



COPPER MOUNTAIN
TECHNOLOGIES

TR Series

Planar TR1300/1,
TR5048, TR7530

Vector Network Analyzer
Programming Manual COM/DCOM



Software version: 18.3.0
December 2018

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Introduction	11
1 Registering COM Server	11
2 COM Technology Overview	11
3 Automation Server	12
4 Automation Controllers	12
5 Local and Remote Server	13
6 Structure of COM Objects	14
7 Accessing the Application Object	15
8 Object Methods	17
9 Object Properties	17
10 Error Handling	18
11 COM Automation Data Types	20
12 Measurement Data Arrays	21
13 COM Server Commands	22
NAME	22
Ready	22
SCPI.ABORT	23
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).FSIMulator.SENDEd.DEEMbed.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).USER. FILename	23
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).FSIMulator.SENDEd.DEEMbed.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).STATe	25
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).FSIMulator.SENDEd.PMCircuit.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).USER. FILename	26
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).FSIMulator.SENDEd.PMCircuit.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).STATe	27
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).FSIMulator.SENDEd.ZCONversion.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).Z0.R	28
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).FSIMulator.SENDEd.ZCONversion.STATe	29
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).PARAmeter.COUNT	30
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).PARAmeter(<i>Tr</i>).DEFine	31
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).PARAmeter(<i>Tr</i>).SElect	32
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).PARAmeter(<i>Tr</i>).SPORT	33
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.CONVersion.FUNcTion	34
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.CONVersion.STATe	35
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.CORRection.EDELay.TIME	36
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.CORRection.OFFSet.PHASE	37
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.DATA.FDATA	38
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.DATA.FMEMORY	39
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.DATA.SDATA	40
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.DATA.SMEMORY	40
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.CENTer	41
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.SHAPe	42

SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.SPAN	43
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.START	44
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.STATe.....	45
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.STOP	46
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.TYPE	47
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FORMat.....	48
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FUNcTion.DATa.....	49
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FUNcTion.DOMain.COUPle	50
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FUNcTion.DOMain.START.....	51
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FUNcTion.DOMain.STATe.....	52
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FUNcTion.DOMain.STOP	53
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FUNcTion.EXECute	54
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FUNcTion.PEXcursion.....	55
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FUNcTion.POINts	56
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FUNcTion.PPOLarity	57
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FUNcTion.TARGet	58
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FUNcTion.TTRansition	59
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FUNcTion.TYPE	60
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.LIMit.DATa.....	61
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.LIMit.DISPlay.STATe.....	62
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.LIMit.FAIL	62
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.LIMit.OFFSet.AMPLitude.....	63
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.LIMit.OFFSet.STIMulus.....	64
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.LIMit.REPort.ALL.....	65
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.LIMit.REPort.DATa	66
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.LIMit.REPort.POINts	67
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.LIMit.STATe	68
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).ACTivate	69
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).BWIDth.DATa	70
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer.BWIDth.REFerence.....	71
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer.BWIDth.STATe	72
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer.BWIDth.THReshold.....	73
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer.BWIDth.TYPE.....	74
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer.COUPle	75
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).FUNcTion.DOMain. START.....	76
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).FUNcTion.DOMain. STATe.....	77
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).FUNcTion.DOMain. STOP	78
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).FUNcTion.EXECute	79
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).FUNcTion.PEXcursion	80
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).FUNcTion.PPOLarity.....	81
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).FUNcTion.TARGet	82
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).FUNcTion.TRACKing.....	83
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).FUNcTion.TTRansition	84
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).FUNcTion.TYPE	85
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer.REFerence.STATe	86
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).SET_.....	87

SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).STATe	88
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).X	89
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).Y	90
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer.COUNT.....	91
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MATH.DELeTe	91
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MATH.FUNcTion	92
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MATH.MEMorize	93
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MAXhold.STATe	93
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MStatistIcs.DATa	94
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MStatistIcs.DOMain.MARKer.STARt.....	95
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MStatistIcs.DOMain.MARKer.STOP	96
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MStatistIcs.DOMain.STATe	97
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MStatistIcs.STATe.....	98
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.RLIMit.DATa	99
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.RLIMit.DISPlay.LINE	100
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.RLIMit.FAIL.....	100
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.RLIMit.REPort.DATa	101
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.RLIMit.STATe.....	102
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.SMOothing.APERture	103
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.SMOothing.STATe	104
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANsform.TIME.CENTer	105
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANsform.TIME.IMPulse.WIDTh.....	106
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANsform.TIME.KBESsel.....	107
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANsform.TIME.LPFRequency	108
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANsform.TIME.REFLection.TYPE	109
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANsform.TIME.SPAN	110
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANsform.TIME.STARt	111
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANsform.TIME.STATe.....	112
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANsform.TIME.STEP.RTIME	113
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANsform.TIME.STIMulus.....	114
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANsform.TIME.STOP	115
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANsform.TIME.TYPE	116
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANsform.TIME.UNIT	117
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).TRACe(<i>Tr</i>).DATa.FDATa.....	118
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).TRACe(<i>Tr</i>).DATa.FMEMory	119
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>). TRACe(<i>Tr</i>).DATa.SDATa	120
SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>). TRACe(<i>Tr</i>).DATa.SMEMory.....	121
SCPI.DISPlay.ANNotation.FREQuency.STATe	122
SCPI.DISPlay.COLor.BACK	123
SCPI.DISPlay.COLor.GRATicule	124
SCPI.DISPlay.COLor.RESet	125
SCPI.DISPlay.COLor.TRACe(<i>Tr</i>).DATa.....	125
SCPI.DISPlay.COLor.TRACe(<i>Tr</i>).MEMory.....	126
SCPI.DISPlay.FSIGn	127
SCPI.DISPlay.IMAGe.....	128
SCPI.DISPlay.MAXimize	129

SCPI.DISPlay.SPLit	130
SCPI.DISPlay.UPDate_ IMMEDIATE	131
SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW(Ch).ACTivate	131
SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW(Ch).ANNotation.MARKer.ALIGn.TYPE.....	132
SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW(Ch).ANNotation.MARKer.SINGLE.STATe	133
SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW(Ch).MAXimize.....	133
SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW(Ch).SPLit.....	134
SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW(Ch).TITLe.DATA	135
SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW(Ch).TITLe.STATe.....	136
SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW(Ch).TRACe(Tr).ANNotation.MARKer.MEMory.....	136
SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW(Ch).TRACe(Tr).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition.X	137
SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW(Ch).TRACe(Tr).ANNotation.MARKer.POSition.Y.....	138
SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW(Ch).TRACe(Tr).MEMory. STATe	139
SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW(Ch).TRACe(Tr).STATe.....	140
SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW(Ch).TRACe(Tr).Y.SCALe.AUTO.....	141
SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW(Ch).TRACe(Tr).Y.SCALe.PDIVision	142
SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW(Ch).TRACe(Tr).Y.SCALe.RLEVel	143
SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW(Ch).TRACe(Tr).Y.SCALe.RPOSITION.....	144
SCPI.DISPlay.WINDOW(Ch).Y.SCALe.DIVisions.....	145
SCPI.HCOPy.ABORT	146
SCPI.HCOPy.DATE.STAMP	146
SCPI.HCOPy.IMAGe	147
SCPI.HCOPy.IMMEDIATE.....	147
SCPI.HCOPy.PAINT.....	148
SCPI.IEEE4882.CLS	149
SCPI.IEEE4882.IDN	150
SCPI.IEEE4882.RST	150
SCPI.IEEE4882.TRG.....	151
SCPI.IEEE4882.WAI.....	151
SCPI.INITiate.CONTInuous.....	152
SCPI.INITiate.IMMEDIATE.....	153
SCPI.MMEMory.COPY(<i>Src, Dst</i>).....	153
SCPI.MMEMory.DELeTe(<i>File</i>)	154
SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.CHANnel.STATe	154
SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.CKIT(<i>Ck</i>).....	155
SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.CALibration.....	156
SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.LIMit	157
SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.RLIMit	158
SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.SEGMent	159
SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.SNP.DATA.....	160
SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.SNP.TRACe(Tr).MEMory	161
SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe.....	162
SCPI.MMEMory.MDIRectory.....	163
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.CHANnel.CLEAr.....	163
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.CHANnel.STATe	164
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.CKIT(<i>Ck</i>).....	165

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.CALibration.....	166
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.FDATa	167
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.IMAGe	168
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.LIMit	169
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.RLIMit	170
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SEGMent	171
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.DATA.....	172
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.FORMat.....	173
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.TYPE.S1P.....	174
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.TYPE.S2P.....	175
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe.....	176
SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STYPe.....	177
SCPI.OUTPut.STATe.....	178
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).AVERAge.CLEAr.....	178
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).AVERAge.COUNT	179
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).AVERAge.CURRent	180
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).AVERAge.STATe	180
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).BANDwidth.RESolution.....	181
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.CLEAr.....	182
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COEFFicient.DATA(Str, Pt_r, Pt_s).....	183
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COEFFicient.METHod.ERESponse	184
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COEFFicient.METHod.RESPonse.OPEN	185
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COEFFicient.METHod.RESPonse.SHORT	185
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COEFFicient.METHod.RESPonse.THRU.....	186
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COEFFicient.METHod.SOLT1	187
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COEFFicient.SAVE.....	188
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.ACQuire.LOAD	189
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.ACQuire.OPEN.....	190
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.ACQuire.SHORT	191
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.ACQuire.THRU.....	192
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.CKIT.LABel.....	193
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.CKIT.RESet	194
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.CKIT.SELect.....	195
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(Std).C0	196
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(Std).C1	197
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(Std).C2	198
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(Std).C3	199
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(Std).DELay.....	200
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(Std).L0	201
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(Std).L1	202
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(Std).L2	203
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(Std).L3	204
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(Std).LABel	205
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(Std).LOSS	206
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(Std).TYPE.....	207
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(Std).Z0	208

SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.CLEAr	208
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.DATA.LOAD(<i>Pt</i>)	209
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.DATA.OPEN(<i>Pt</i>)	210
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.DATA.SHORt(<i>Pt</i>).....	211
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.DATA.THRU.MATCh (<i>Pt_r</i> , <i>Pt_s</i>).....	212
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.DATA.THRU. TRANSmISSION (<i>Pt_r</i> , <i>Pt_s</i>)	213
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.ECAL.INFOrmation	214
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.ECAL.CHECK.ExECute	215
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.ECAL.ORLenation.ExECute	215
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.ECAL.ORLenation.STATe.....	216
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.ECAL.PATH(<i>Pt</i>).....	217
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.ECAL.SOLT1	218
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.ECAL.SOLT2	219
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.ECAL.UCHar.....	220
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.METHod.ERESpOse	221
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.METHod.RESPONse.OPEN	222
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.METHod.RESPONse.SHORt	223
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.METHod.RESPONse.THRU	224
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.METHod.SOLT1	225
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.METHod.TYPE	226
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.SAVE.....	227
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.EXTension.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).FREQuency(<i>Ls</i>).....	228
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.EXTension.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).INCLude(<i>Ls</i>).STATe	229
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.EXTension.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).LDC	230
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.EXTension.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).LOSS(<i>Ls</i>).....	231
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.EXTension.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).TIME	232
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.EXTension.STATe.....	233
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.IMPedance.INPut.MAGNItude	234
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.STATe	235
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.TRANsform.TIME.FREQuency.....	236
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.TRANsform.TIME.LOSS	237
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.TRANsform.TIME.RVELocity	238
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.TRANsform.TIME.STATe.....	239
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.TYPE(<i>Tr</i>).....	240
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).FREQuency.CENTer	241
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).FREQuency.CW.....	242
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).FREQuency.DATA	243
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).FREQuency.SPAN	244
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).FREQuency.STARt	245
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).FREQuency.STOP	246
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).OFFSet.ADJust.CONTInuous.PERIOD	247
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).OFFSet.ADJust.CONTInuous.STATe.....	248
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).OFFSet.ADJust.EXECute.....	248
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).OFFSet.ADJust.PORT	249
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).OFFSet.ADJust.STATe	250
SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).OFFSet.ADJust.VAlue.....	251

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.PORT(Pt).FREQuency.DATA.....	252
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.PORT(Pt).FREQuency.DIVisor	253
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.PORT(Pt).FREQuency.MULTIplier.....	254
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.PORT(Pt).FREQuency.OFFSet	255
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.PORT(Pt).FREQuency.START.....	256
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.PORT(Pt).FREQuency.STOP	257
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.STATe.....	258
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).ROSCillator.SOURce.....	259
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).SEGMent.DATA.....	260
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).SWEep.POINT.TIME	261
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).SWEep.POINTs	262
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).SWEep.REVerse.STATe.....	263
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).SWEep.TYPE	264
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.DATA.....	265
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.FORMat.....	266
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.FREQuency.CW.....	267
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.REFerence.CLEar	267
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.REFerence.MEMorize.....	268
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.REFerence.DATA?	268
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.TABLe.CLEar.....	269
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.TABLe.DATA.....	269
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.TABLe.INSert(Index)	270
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.TABLe.MEMorize	270
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.TABLe.REMove(Index).....	271
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.TABLe.SAVE(Name)	271
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.DISPlay.RESolution	272
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.DISPlay.FONT.SIZE	272
SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.TYPE.....	273
SCPI.SERVice.CHANnel.ACTive.....	274
SCPI.SERVice.CHANnel.COUNT.....	274
SCPI.SERVice.CHANnel(Ch).TRACe.ACTive	275
SCPI.SERVice.CHANnel.TRACe.COUNT	275
SCPI.SERVice.PORT.COUNT.....	276
SCPI.SERVice.SWEep.FREQuency.MAXimum	276
SCPI.SERVice.SWEep.FREQuency.MINimum.....	277
SCPI.SERVice.SWEep.POINTs.....	277
SCPI.SOURce(Ch).POWER.CENTer	278
SCPI.SOURce(Ch).POWER.LEVel.IMMEdiate.AMPLitude	279
SCPI.SOURce(Ch).POWER.LEVel.SLOPe.DATA	280
SCPI.SOURce(Ch).POWER.PORT(Pt).CORRection.DATA.....	281
SCPI.SOURce(Ch).POWER.PORT(Pt).CORRection.STATe	282
SCPI.SOURce(Ch).POWER.SPAN	283
SCPI.SOURce(Ch).POWER.START.....	284
SCPI.SOURce(Ch).POWER.STOP	285
SCPI.STATus.OPERation.CONDITION	286
SCPI.STATus.OPERation.ENABLE	286

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.EVENT.....	287
SCPI.STATus.OPERation.NTRansition.....	287
SCPI.STATus.OPERation.PTRansition	288
SCPI.STATus.PRESet.....	288
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.CONDition	289
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.ENABLE	289
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.EVENT	290
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel(Ch).CONDition.....	290
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel(Ch).ENABLE	291
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel(Ch).EVENT.....	291
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel(Ch).NTRansition	292
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel(Ch).PTRansition.....	293
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CONDition.....	294
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.ENABLE	294
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.EVENT.....	295
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.NTRansition.....	295
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.PTRansition	296
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.NTRansition	297
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PTRansition.....	298
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch).CONDition.....	299
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch).ENABLE	300
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch).EVENT.....	301
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch).NTRansition	302
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch).PTRansition.....	303
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CONDition	304
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.ENABLE.....	304
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.EVENT	305
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.NTRansition.....	305
SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.PTRansition	306
SCPI.SYSTEm.COMMunicate.ECAL.TEMPerature.SENSor.....	307
SCPI.SYSTEm.CORRection.STATe.....	308
SCPI.SYSTEm.DATE.....	309
SCPI.SYSTEm.HIDe.....	309
SCPI.SYSTEm.LOCal.....	310
SCPI.SYSTEm.PRESet	310
SCPI.SYSTEm.REMote	311
SCPI.SYSTEm.RWLock.....	311
SCPI.SYSTEm.SHOW	312
SCPI.SYSTEm.TEMPerature.SENSor(Idx).....	312
SCPI.SYSTEm.TERMinate	313
SCPI.SYSTEm.TIME.....	313
SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.EXTernal.Delay.....	314
SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.EXTernal.POSition	315
SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.EXTernal.SLOPe.....	316
SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.IMMEDIATE	317
SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.POINT.....	318

SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.SINGle.....	319
SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.SOURce	320
SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.STATe.....	321
Appendix 1. Error Codes	322
Appendix 2. Programming Examples	323

Introduction

This Programming Manual contains information on remote control over Planar TR1300/1, TR5048 or TR7530 Vector Network Analyzer (Analyzer) and its data communication by means of user programs written with COM/DCOM technology.

COM technology is used when a user program runs together with an external measurement instrument program on one PC. DCOM technology is used when a user program runs on a PC connected with the measurement instrument by LAN.

Methods and techniques for writing of user programs are the same for both technologies. The only difference between the technologies is that the DCOM technology requires additional LAN setting performed by the LAN administrator.

Before reading this Manual, familiarize yourself with Analyzer Operating Manual.

1 Registering COM Server

To register COM server of the analyzer run the executable module from command prompt with the `/regserver` keyword. To unregister COM server of the analyzer run the executable module from command prompt with the `/unregserver` keyword. Administrative rights are required to register/unregister COM server. Also user has ability to register COM server during the software installation procedure.

Example of the COM server registration command:

```
TRVNA.exe /regserver
```

2 COM Technology Overview

COM stands for *Component Object Model*. This programming technology was developed by Microsoft for two purposes:

- the model provides the specification for interaction of binary modules created in different programming languages;
- the model defines the interfacing between a client application and a server application running either on the same PC or on two different PCs. In the latter case, the technology has DCOM abbreviation – Distributed COM.

3 Automation Server

The network analyzer executable module contains a built-in COM server that enables other programs to access its functionality. The COM server was developed in conformity with the COM *automation* specification. COM automation is a technology allowing control over the COM server by the programs written in both traditional compiling programming languages and interpreting programming languages, such as VBScript. This enables the server applications to make their functionality accessible to many more clients.

4 Automation Controllers

Automation controllers are client programs, which use internal functionality of COM servers. Automation controller programs are developed by users for writing their own additions for the system.

User programs can be written in different languages:

- programming languages with built-in COM support, such as Visual Basic®, Delphi, Java;
- universal programming languages, such as C, C++;
- Microsoft Excel and Word office applications as they include built-in programming language Visual Basic for Applications®;
- program generators, such as National Instruments LabView®, or HP-VEE.

Examples represented in this Manual are written in Visual Basic (VB). Appendix 2 contains examples written in VB, and C++ languages.

Examples\COM\VBA folder contains source codes for examples written in Visual Basic for Applications® (Microsoft Excel files).

Examples\COM\CPP folder contains source codes for the C++ language examples.

5 Local and Remote Server

The network analyzer executable module can function either as a *local* server or as a *remote* server of COM automation.

Local server runs on the same PC with the automation controller and each of the programs is executed as an individual application in a separate window. COM technology is used in this case (Figure 1).

Remote server and the automation controller run on different PCs connected by LAN. DCOM (Distributed COM) technology is used in this case (Figure 2). When using DCOM it is necessary to configure the local network by means of DCOM Windows tools.

The same automation controller is used for the both COM and DCOM technology. Some changes to the user program may be required in operators, which establish connection with the server. Moreover, DCOM technology requires additional settings of the LAN performed by the LAN administrator.

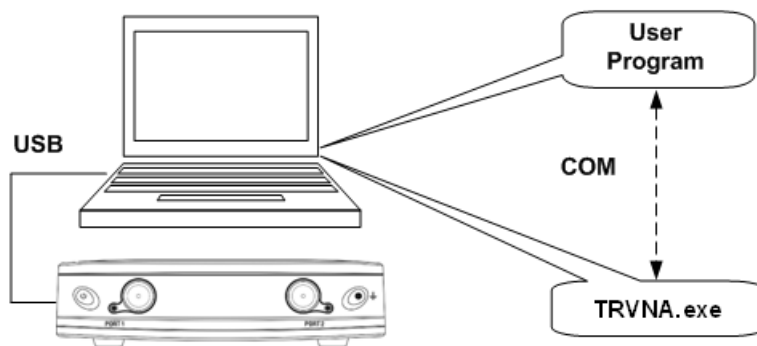


Figure 1. COM technology

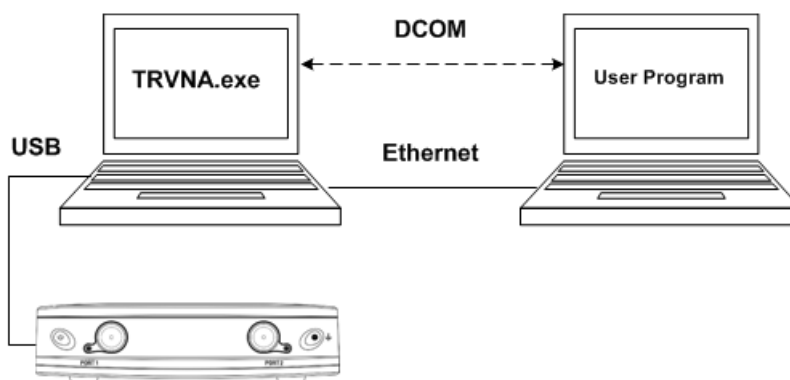


Figure 2. DCOM technology

6 Structure of COM Objects

COM server contains several *objects*, which provide different functionality of the server. The COM objects of the network analyzer executable module are organized in a hierarchical structure. Figure 3 shows the main COM objects, which comprise the first three levels of the hierarchical structure of the COM server. COM objects provide various *methods* and *properties*, which allow access to the server functions; besides, they allow access to the objects of the lower levels, which are not shown in Figure 3.

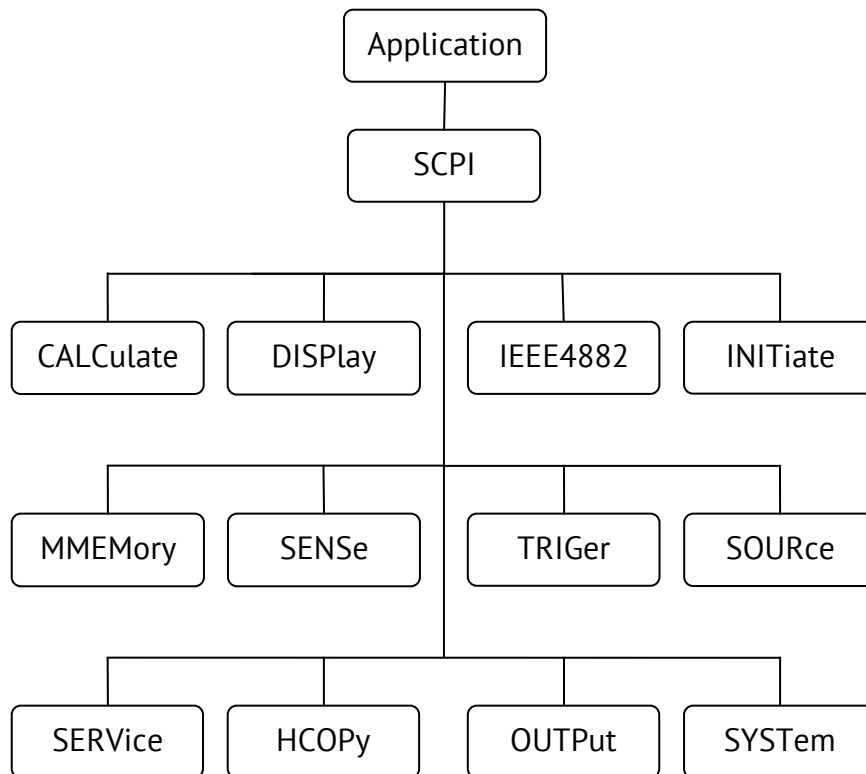


Figure 3. The structure of COM objects

The Object Application is in the top of the hierarchy COM server. Access to the lower level objects is implemented via higher level objects.

The hierarchy of COM objects is organized in accordance with the standard and syntax of the SCPI programming language. Operators in SCPI have hierarchical chain structure, for example:

Note

```
CALCulate:PARAmeter:DEFine S11
```

The same COM command written in VB programming language is as follows:

```
app.SCPI.CALCulate.PARAmeter.DEFine = "S11"
```

7 Accessing the Application Object

To establish connection with the COM server application, create an object reference in the client program. In COM programming the object reference needs to be acquired preliminarily, to be used later to access the object functionality. To define an object in Visual Basic perform the following:

- 1) Declare a variable as an object;
- 2) Assign the object to this variable.

To declare a variable, use *Dim* operator or other declaration statement (*Public*, *Private* or *Static*). The variables used for references should be of the types *Variant*, *Object*, or a type of a specific object. For example, the following three operators declare *app* variable:

```
Dim app
Dim app as Object
Dim app as TR1300.Application
Dim app as TRVNA.Application
```

Use *Set* operator and *CreateObject* (*ObjectName*, *HostName*) function to assign a specific object to a variable.

<i>ObjectName</i>	Automation object name is always equal to “ <i>TR1300.Application</i> ”, “ <i>TRVNA.Application</i> ”
<i>HostName</i>	Network name of the PC hosting the COM server. This parameter is not specified in case of a local server.

For example, the following operators create *Application* object and assign it to *app* variable:

```
Set app = CreateObject("TRVNA.Application")
Set app = CreateObject("TRVNA.Application", "Network_Name")
Set app = CreateObject("TRVNA.Application", "192.168.10.10")
```

Note The first form of the operator is used to create the reference to the local COM server, the second one is used to create the reference to the remote DCOM server.

To allow access to the objects of a lower level of the hierarchy, these objects are specified after the reference to the higher level object and separated from it by a dot. For example:

```
Dim SystObj  
Set SystObj = app.SCPI.SYSTem
```

COM objects can have indices. For example, *CALCulate*, *INITiate*, *SENSe*, *SOURce* objects represent various aspects of the 4 measurement channels of the Analyzer. Therefore, it is necessary to write the channel index from 1 to 4 to acquire the data of these objects. For example:

```
Set SensObj1 = app.SCPI.SENSE(1)  
Set SensObj2 = app.SCPI.SENSE(2)
```

Visual Basic allows omitting of such indices; in this case the indices are considered as equal to 1. For example, the following VB operators are equivalent:

```
Set SensObj = app.SCPI.SENSE(1)  
Set SensObj = app.SCPI.SENSE
```


8 Object Methods

Objects have methods. Methods are actions that can be applied to objects. The object methods are specified after the object name and separated from it by a dot.

The following example shows the *PRESet* method of *SYSTem* object. This method performs setting of the Analyzer to the preset condition:

```
app.SCPI.SYSTem.PRESet
```

9 Object Properties

Along with methods, objects have properties. Properties are object characteristics that can be set or read out. The object properties are specified after the object name and separated from it by a dot.

To modify an object characteristic, write the value of the corresponding property. To define an object characteristic, read out the value of its property. The following example show the setting of the *POINTs* property of *SWEep* object, i.e. the number of sweep points:

```
app.SCPI.SENSE.SWEp.POINTs = 201
```

Note Some object properties cannot be written, and some object properties cannot be read. In such cases, the properties are indicated as “read only” or “write only”.

10 Error Handling

You can use different approaches to error handling in VB program:

- check the value of `Err.Number` variable after execution of VB operator, which contains the call to COM server object;
- use *On Error GoTo* VB operator.

These approaches are represented in the examples below. The following operator causes an error in VB program as "S13" value of the *DEFine* property is incorrect.

```
app.SCPI.PARAmeter.DEFine = "S13"
```

In the first example, the value of the *Err.Number* variable is checked after execution of the VB operator, which contains the call to COM server object. *On Error Resume Next* directive instructs VB not to interrupt the program execution when the error is detected but to pass control to the next operator in natural order.

```
Dim app
Public Sub HandleError1()
Set app = CreateObject("TRVNA.Application")
On Error Resume Next
app.SCPI.PARAmeter.DEFine = "S13"
If Err.Number <> 0 Then
    Msg = "Error # " & Str(Err.Number) & " was generated by " & _
    Err.Source & Chr(13) & Err.Description
    MsgBox Msg, "Error"
End If
...
End Sub
```

In the second example, *On Error GoTo ErrHandler* directive instructs VB to interrupt the program execution when the error is detected and to pass control to *ErrHandler* label.

```
Dim app
Public Sub HandleError2()
Set app = CreateObject("TRVNA.Application")
On Error GoTo ErrHandler
app.SCPI.PARAmeter.DEFine = "S13"
...
Exit Sub
ErrHandler:
Msg = "Error # " & Str(Err.Number) & " was generated by " & _
Err.Source & Chr(13) & Err.Description
MsgBox Msg, , "Error"
End Sub
```

11 COM Automation Data Types

In COM automation, there are the following data types, which can be used for client-to-server communication:

Long 32-bit signed integer, value range from -2147483648 to 2147483647

Double 64-bit double-precision floating point, value range from -1.79769313486232E308 to -4.94065645841247E-324 for negative values, and from 4.94065645841247E-324 to 1.79769313486232E308 for positive values

Boolean 16-bit integer, two values 0 - *False*, 1 - *True*

String Variable-length string

Variant Can be either a value of arbitrary type or an array of values of arbitrary type. In this case, the term “arbitrary type” means any allowed type of COM automation. A variant contains information about its type and array size (if it is an array). It is used for communication of data arrays between a client and a server.

12 Measurement Data Arrays

Measurement data can be either complex values or real values. This depends on the format selected by the user. For example, the data is real in logarithmic magnitude format and the data is complex in polar format.

The measurement data is transferred in a *Variant* type variable, which represents an array of *Double* type. To transfer one complex measurement, two adjacent array cells are used. To transfer one real measurement two adjacent array cells are used as well but the second cell is always equal to 0. Thus, measurement data array size is a double number of the measurement points.



Figure 4. Array of complex measurements

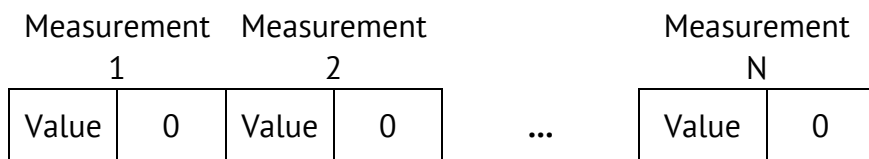


Figure 5. Array of real measurements

13 COM Server Commands

NAME

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Description</i>	Instrument information string. String format: manufacturer, model, serial number, number of firmware version and number of software version.
<i>Range</i>	up to 40 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim ID As String ID = app.NAME
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

Ready

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Description</i>	Ready state of the instrument. Reads out the <i>True</i> value after successful completion of the boot process (about 10 sec). The vector analyzer must be connected to PC by a USB cable.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim State as Boolean State = app.Ready
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.ABORT

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Description</i>	Aborts the sweep. Switches trigger mode from <i>Single</i> to <i>Hold</i> , or from <i>Continuous</i> to waiting for a trigger. If the trigger source is set to <i>Internal</i> , starts a new sweep.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPi.ABORT
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).FSIMulator.SENDEd.DEEMbed.PORT(Pt).USER.FILename

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	De-embedding function file name (*.s2p). The file contains the circuit S-parameters in Touchstone format.
<i>Range</i>	up to 256 characters
<i>Preset Value</i>	""
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim File As String File = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).FSIMulator.SENDEd.DEEMbed. PORT(Pt).USER.FILename app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).FSIMulator.SENDEd.DEEMbed. PORT(Pt).USER.FILename = "network.s2p"
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the \FixtureSim subdirectory of the main directory will be searched for the file.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Fixture Simulator > De-Embedding > S-parameters File

Table 1. *Ch*: Channel Number

<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Description</i>	Channel number.
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 4
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs. Error code: 201.

Table 2. *Pt*: Port Number

<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Description</i>	Port number.
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 2
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs. Error code: 114.

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).FSIMulator.SENDEd.DEEMbed.PORT(Pt).STATE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the e-embedding function.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> De-embedding function ON <i>False</i> De-embedding function OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).FSIMulator.SENDEd.DEEMbed.POR T(Pt).STATE app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).FSIMulator.SENDEd.DEEMbed.POR T(Pt).STATE = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Fixture Simulator > De-Embedding > Port n

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).FSIMulator.SENDEd.PMCircuit.PORT(*Pt*).USER.
FILename

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	Embedding function file name (*.s2p). The file contains the circuit S-parameters in Touchstone format.
<i>Range</i>	up to 256 characters
<i>Preset Value</i>	""
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim File As String File = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).FSIMulator.SENDEd.PMCircuit. PORT(<i>Pt</i>).USER.FILename app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).FSIMulator.SENDEd.PMCircuit. PORT(<i>Pt</i>).USER.FILename = "network.s2p"
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the \FixtureSim subdirectory of the main directory will be searched for the file.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Fixture Simulator > Embedding > User File

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).FSIMulator.SENDEd.PMCircuit.PORT(Pt).STATE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the embedding function.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Embedding function ON <i>False</i> Embedding function OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).FSIMulator.SENDEd.DEEMbed. PORT(Pt).STATE app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).FSIMulator.SENDEd.DEEMbed. PORT(Pt).STATE = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Fixture Simulator > Embedding > Port n

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).FSIMulator.SENDEd.ZCONversion.PORT(*Pt*).Z0.R

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	The value of the impedance for port impedance conversion function.
<i>Range</i>	from 1e–6 to 1e6
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	50
<i>Unit</i>	Ω (Ohm)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).FSIMulator.SENDEd.ZCONversion.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).Z0.R app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).FSIMulator.SENDEd.ZCONversion.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).Z0.R = 75
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Fixture Simulator > Port Z Conversion > Port n Z0

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).FSIMulator.SENDEd.ZCONversion.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the port impedance conversion function.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Port Z conversion function ON <i>False</i> Port Z conversion function OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).FSIMulator.SENDEd.ZCONversion.STATe app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).FSIMulator.SENDEd.ZCONversion.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Fixture Simulator > Port Z Conversion > Port Z Conversion

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).PARAmeter.COUNT

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The number of traces in the channel.
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 8
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	1
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim TraceNum As Long TraceNum = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).PARAmeter.COUNT app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).PARAmeter.COUNT = 2
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).PARAmeter(Tr).DEFine

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Trace <i>Tr</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3)
<i>Description</i>	The measurement parameter of the trace.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	"S11" S11 parameter "S21" S21 parameter "A" Abs A parameter "B" Abs B parameter "R" Abs R parameter
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Preset Value</i>	Depends on the trace number. Tr 1, Tr 3, Tr 5, Tr 7 "S11" Tr 2, Tr 4, Tr 6, Tr 8 "S21"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Meas As String Meas = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).PARAmeter(Tr).DEFine app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).PARAmeter(Tr).DEFine = "S11"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Response > Measurement > S11 S21

Table 3. *Tr*: Trace Number

<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Description</i>	Trace number
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 8
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs. Error code: 202.
<i>Notes</i>	If the trace number is not specified, it is taken as equal to 1.

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).PARAmeter(*Tr*).SElect

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Trace <i>Tr</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3)
<i>Description</i>	Sets the active channel and trace.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).PARAmeter(<i>Tr</i>).SElect
<i>Notes</i>	If the channel number is greater than the number of the channels displayed, an error occurs and the command is ignored. If the trace number is greater than the number of the traces displayed in the channel, an error occurs and the command is ignored.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Channel > Active Channel Trace > Active Trace

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).PARAmeter(Tr).SPORT

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Trace <i>Tr</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3)
<i>Description</i>	The number of the source port for absolute measurements.
<i>Range</i>	From 1 to 2
<i>Out of range</i>	An error occurs..
<i>Preset Value</i>	1
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim StimPort As Long StimPort = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).PARAmeter(Tr).SPORT app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).PARAmeter(Tr).SPORT = 1
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Response > Measurement > Abs A Abs B Abs R

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.CONVersion.FUNction

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The S–parameter conversion function type.
<i>Range</i>	<p>"IMPedance" Reflection or Transmission equivalent impedance according to the trace measurement parameter (S11 or S21)</p> <p>"ADMittance" Reflection or Transmission equivalent admittance according to the trace measurement parameter (S11 or S21)</p> <p>"INVersion" Inverse S–parameter</p> <p>"CONJugation" S–parameter conjugate</p>
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"IMP"
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.CONVersion.FUNction app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.CONVersion.FUNction = "INV"</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Conversion > Function > Impedance Z Admittance Y Inverse 1/S Conjugation

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.CONVersion.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the S-parameter conversion function.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> S-parameter conversion function ON <i>False</i> S-parameter conversion function OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.CONVersion.STATe app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.CONVersion.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Conversion > Conversion

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.CORRection.EDElay.TIME

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The value of the electrical delay.
<i>Range</i>	from –10 to 10
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	s (second)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.CORRection.EDElay. TIME app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.CORRection.EDElay. TIME = 1e-9
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Scale > Electrical Delay

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.CORRection.OFFSet.PHASE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The value of the phase offset.
<i>Range</i>	from –360 to 360
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	° (degree)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.CORRection.OFFSet.PHASE app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.CORRection.OFFSet.PHASE = 360
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Scale > Phase Offset

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.DATA.FDATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	<p>The formatted data array. The array elements contain measurements in the current format, for example, in logarithmic magnitude format (Log Mag). Also, see section 12.</p> <p>The array size is 2N, where N is the number of measurement points. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N:</p> <p>Data(2n–2) real number in rectangular format, real part in polar and Smith chart formats;</p> <p>Data(2n–1) 0 in rectangular format, imaginary part in polar and Smith chart formats.</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPICALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.DATA.FDATA</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.DATA.FMEMory

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	<p>The formatted memory array. The array elements contain saved measurements in the current format, for example, in logarithmic magnitude format (Log Mag). Also, see section 12.</p> <p>The array size is 2N, where N is the number of measurement points. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N:</p> <p>Data(2n–2) real number in rectangular format, real part in polar and Smith chart formats;</p> <p>Data(2n–1) 0 in rectangular format, imaginary part in polar and Smith chart formats.</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.DATA.FMEMory</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.DATA.SDATa

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The corrected data array. The corrected measurements are complex numbers. Also, see section 12. The array size is 2N, where N is the number of measurement points. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N: Data(2n–2) the real part of corrected measurement; Data(2n–1) the imaginary part of corrected measurement.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.DATA.SDATa
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.DATA.SMEMory

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The corrected memory array. The corrected measurements are complex numbers. Also, see section 12. The array size is 2N, where N is the number of measurement points. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N: Data(2n–2) the real part of corrected measurement memory; Data(2n–1) the imaginary part of corrected measurement memory.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.DATA.SMEMory
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.CENTer

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The gate center value of the gating function.
<i>Range</i>	Varies depending on the frequency span and the number of points.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	s (seconds), m (meters) or ft (feet)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.CENTer app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.CENTer = 1e-8
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Gating > Center

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.SHAPe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The gate shape of the gating function.
<i>Range</i>	"MAXimum" Maximum shape "WIDE" Wide shape "NORMal" Normal shape "MINimum" Minimum shape
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"NORM"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME. SHAPE app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME. SHAPE = "MAX"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Gating > Shape > Maximum Wide Normal Minimum

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.SPAN

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The gate span value of the gating function.
<i>Range</i>	Varies depending on the frequency span and the number of points.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	2e-8
<i>Unit</i>	s (seconds), m (meters) or ft (feet)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.SPAN app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.SPAN = 1e-8
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Gating > Span

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.START

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The gate start value of the gating function.
<i>Range</i>	Varies depending on the frequency span and the number of points.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	-1e-8
<i>Unit</i>	s (seconds), m (meters) or ft (feet)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME. START app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME. START = 1e-7
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Gating > Start

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the gating function.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Gating function ON <i>False</i> Gating function OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME. STATe app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME. STATe = Status
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Gating > Gating

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.STOP

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The gate stop value of the gating function.
<i>Range</i>	Varies depending on the frequency span and the number of points.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	1e-8
<i>Unit</i>	s (seconds), m (meters) or ft (feet)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME. STOP app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME. STOP = 1e-7
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Gating > Stop

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME.TYPE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The gate type of the gating function.
<i>Range</i>	"BPASs" Bandpass type "NOTCh" Notch type
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"BPAS"
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME. TYPE app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FILTer.GATE.TIME. TYPE = "NOTC"</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Gating > Type

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.FORMat

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)																																
<i>Data Type</i>	String																																
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)																																
<i>Description</i>	Data format.																																
<i>Range</i>	<table> <tr> <td>"MLOGarithmic"</td> <td>Logarithmic magnitude</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"PHASe"</td> <td>Phase</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"GDELaY"</td> <td>Group delay time</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"SLINear"</td> <td>Smith chart format (Lin)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"SLOGarithmic"</td> <td>Smith chart format (Log)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"SCOMplex"</td> <td>Smith chart format (Real/Imag)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"SMITH"</td> <td>Smith chart format (R + jX)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"SADMittance"</td> <td>Smith chart format (G + jB)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"PLINear"</td> <td>Polar format (Lin)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"PLOGarithmic"</td> <td>Polar format (Log)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"POLar"</td> <td>Polar format (Real/Imag)</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"MLINear"</td> <td>Linear magnitude</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"SWR"</td> <td>Voltage standing wave ratio</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"REAL"</td> <td>Real part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"IMAGinary"</td> <td>Imaginary part</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"UPHase"</td> <td>Expanded phase</td> </tr> </table>	"MLOGarithmic"	Logarithmic magnitude	"PHASe"	Phase	"GDELaY"	Group delay time	"SLINear"	Smith chart format (Lin)	"SLOGarithmic"	Smith chart format (Log)	"SCOMplex"	Smith chart format (Real/Imag)	"SMITH"	Smith chart format (R + jX)	"SADMittance"	Smith chart format (G + jB)	"PLINear"	Polar format (Lin)	"PLOGarithmic"	Polar format (Log)	"POLar"	Polar format (Real/Imag)	"MLINear"	Linear magnitude	"SWR"	Voltage standing wave ratio	"REAL"	Real part	"IMAGinary"	Imaginary part	"UPHase"	Expanded phase
"MLOGarithmic"	Logarithmic magnitude																																
"PHASe"	Phase																																
"GDELaY"	Group delay time																																
"SLINear"	Smith chart format (Lin)																																
"SLOGarithmic"	Smith chart format (Log)																																
"SCOMplex"	Smith chart format (Real/Imag)																																
"SMITH"	Smith chart format (R + jX)																																
"SADMittance"	Smith chart format (G + jB)																																
"PLINear"	Polar format (Lin)																																
"PLOGarithmic"	Polar format (Log)																																
"POLar"	Polar format (Real/Imag)																																
"MLINear"	Linear magnitude																																
"SWR"	Voltage standing wave ratio																																
"REAL"	Real part																																
"IMAGinary"	Imaginary part																																
"UPHase"	Expanded phase																																
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.																																
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.																																
<i>Preset Value</i>	"MLOG"																																
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FORMat app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FORMat = "PHAS"</pre>																																
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	<p>Response > Format > Log Mag SWR Phase Expand Phase Group Delay Lin Mag Real Imag</p> <p>Response > Format > Smith > Log / Phase Lin / Phase Real / Imag R+jX G+jB</p> <p>Response > Format > Polar > Log / Phase Ling / Phase Real / Imag</p>																																

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SELEcted.FUNcTION.DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	<p>The data array of analysis executed by the SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SELEcted.FUNcTION.EXECute method. The array size is 2N, where N is the number of points defined by the SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SELEcted.FUNcTION.POINts property. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N:</p> <p>Data(2n–2) the response value in the n–th measurement point;</p> <p>Data(2n–1) the stimulus value in the n–th measurement point. Always set to 0 for the analysis of mean value, standard deviation, and peak–to–peak value.</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SELEcted.FUNcTION.DATA</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.DOMain.COUPle

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	All traces of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF coupling state of the analysis range for the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.EXECute method.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Coupling state ON <i>False</i> Coupling state OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.DOMain. COUPle app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.DOMain. COUPle = Status
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.DOMain.START

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	All traces of channel <i>Ch</i> (if the coupling is set to OFF by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.DOMain.COUPLE property), the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> (if otherwise), <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The start value of the analysis range set by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.EXECute method.
<i>Range</i>	From the stimulus current start value to the stimulus current stop value.
<i>Out of Range</i>	No limitation
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	Hz (Hertz) s (second) dBm (decibels above 1 milliwatt)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.DOMain. START app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.DOMain. START = 1e9
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.DOMain.STATE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	All traces of channel Ch (if the coupling is set to OFF by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.DOMain.COUPle property), the active trace of channel Ch (if otherwise), Ch channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the arbitrary range when executing the analysis by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.EXECute method.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Arbitrary range ON <i>False</i> Arbitrary range OFF (entire sweep range)
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.DOMain.STATE app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.DOMain.STATE = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.DOMain.STOP

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	All traces of channel <i>Ch</i> (if the coupling is set to OFF by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.DOMain.COUPLE property), the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> (if otherwise), <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The stop value of the analysis range set by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.EXECute method.
<i>Range</i>	From the stimulus current start value to the stimulus current stop value.
<i>Out of Range</i>	No limitation
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	Hz (Hertz) s (second) dBm (decibels above 1 milliwatt)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.DOMain. STOP app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.DOMain. STOP = 2e9
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.FUNction.EXECute

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Executes the analysis specified with the SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FUNction.TYPE property. The analysis result can then be read out with the SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FUNction.DATA property.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FUNction.EXECute
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.PEXCursion

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The lower limit for the peak excursion value when executing the peak search by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.EXECute method.
<i>Range</i>	Varies depending on the trace format.
<i>Out of Range</i>	No limitation
<i>Preset Value</i>	3
<i>Unit</i>	dB (decibel) ° (degree) s (second)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.PEXCursion app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.PEXCursion = 1.5
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.POINTs

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The number of points (data pairs) of the analysis result by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.EXECute method. Always equal to 1, when the search is executed for the maximum, minimum, mean, standard deviation, peak, and peak-to-peak values. The actual number of points is read out, when the search is executed for all peaks or all targets.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.POINTs
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.PPOLarity

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The polarity selection when performing the peak search by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.EXECute method.
<i>Range</i>	"POSitive" Positive peaks "NEGative" Negative peaks "BOTH" Both positive peaks and negative peaks
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"POS"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.PPOLarity app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.PPOLarity = "NEG"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.TARGet

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The target level when performing the search for the trace and the target level crosspoints by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.EXECute method.
<i>Range</i>	Varies depending on the trace format.
<i>Out of Range</i>	No limitation
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	dB (decibel) ° (degree) s (second)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.TARGet app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.TARGet = - 10
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.TTRansition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The transition type selection when performing the search for the trace and the target level crosspoints by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction.EXECute method.
<i>Range</i>	"POSitive" Positive peaks "NEGative" Negative peaks "BOTH" Both positive peaks and negative peaks
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"POS"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction. TTRansition app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNction. TTRansition = "BOTH"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNcTion.TYPE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The selection of the type of analysis executed by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNcTion.EXECute method.
<i>Range</i>	<p>"PTPeak" Peak-to-peak (difference between the maximum value and the minimum value)</p> <p>"STDEV" Standard deviation</p> <p>"MEAN" Mean value</p> <p>"MAXimum" Maximum value</p> <p>"MINimum" Minimum value</p> <p>"PEAK" Search for the peak</p> <p>"APEak" Search for all the peaks</p> <p>"ATARget" Search for all targets</p>
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"PTP"
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNcTion.TYPE app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.FUNcTion.TYPE = "STDEV"</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.LIMit.DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	<p>The data array, which is the limit line in the limit test function. The array size is $1 + 5N$, where N is the number of measuring points. For the n-th point, where n from 1 to N:</p> <p>Data(0) The number of limit line segments N is from 0 to 100. Setting 0 clears the limit line;</p> <p>Data(5<i>n</i>–4) type of the n-th limit line segment;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0: OFF • 1: Upper limit • 2: Lower limit <p>Data(5<i>n</i>–3) the stimulus value in the start point of the n-th segment;</p> <p>Data(5<i>n</i>–2) the stimulus value in the end point of the n-th segment;</p> <p>Data(5<i>n</i>–1) the response value in the start point of the n-th segment;</p> <p>Data(5<i>n</i>–0) the response value in the end point of the n-th segment.</p>
<i>Notes</i>	If the array size is not $1 + 5N$, where N is Data(0), an error occurs. If Data(5 <i>n</i> – 4) is less than 0 or more than 2, an error occurs. When Data(5 <i>n</i> –3), Data(5 <i>n</i> –2), Data(5 <i>n</i> –1) and Data(5 <i>n</i> –0) elements are out of allowable range, the value is set to the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.LIMit.DATA app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.LIMit.DATA = Array(1,2,800,900,-10,-10)</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Limit Test > Edit Limit Line

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.DISPlay.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the limit line display of the limit test function.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Limit line display ON <i>False</i> Limit line display OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.DISPlay.STATe app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.DISPlay.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Limit Test > Limit Line

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.FAIL

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The limit test result.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Fail <i>False</i> Pass
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.FAIL
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.OFFSet.AMPLitude

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The value of the limit line offset along Y-axis.
<i>Range</i>	Varies depending on the trace format.
<i>Out of Range</i>	No limitation
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	dB (decibel) ° (degree) s (second)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.OFFSet. AMPLitude app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.OFFSet. AMPLitude = -10
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Limit Test > Limit Line Offsets > Response Offset

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.OFFSet.STIMulus

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The value of the limit line offset along X-axis.
<i>Range</i>	From the stimulus current start value to the stimulus current stop value.
<i>Out of Range</i>	No limitation
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	Hz (Hertz) s (second) dBm (decibels above 1 milliwatt)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.OFFSet.STIMulus app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.OFFSet.STIMulus = 1e6
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Limit Test > Limit Lines Offsets > Stimulus Offset

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.REPort.ALL

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	<p>The data array, which is the limit test results. The array size is 4N, where N is the number of measurement points. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N:</p> <p>Data(4n–3) the stimulus value in the n–th point</p> <p>Data(4n–2) the limit test result in the n–th point</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • –1: No limit • 0: Fail • 1: Pass <p>Data(4n–1) the upper limit value in the n–th point (0 – if there is no limit)</p> <p>Data(4n–0) the lower limit value in the n–th point (0 – if there is no limit)</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.REPort.ALL</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.REPort.DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The data array, which is the stimulus values at all the measurement points that failed the limit test. The array size is defined by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.REPort.POINTs property.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.REPort.DATA
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.REPort.POINTs

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The number of the measurement points that failed the limit test. The array of stimulus values of the points can be read out by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.REPort.DATA property.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Cnt As Long Cnt = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.LIMit.REPort.POINTs
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.LIMit.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the limit test function.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Limit test function ON <i>False</i> Limit test function OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.LIMit.STATe app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.LIMit.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Limit Test > Limit Test

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).ACTivate

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Marker <i>Mk</i> of the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Mk</i> marker number 1–15, or reference marker number 16 (see Table 4)
<i>Description</i>	Sets the active marker. If a marker is OFF this function will turn it ON. Turning ON a marker with the number from 1 to 15 will turn ON all the markers of smaller numbers. Turning ON the reference marker with number 16 does not turn ON the markers with the numbers from 1 to 15, but switches these markers to the relative measurement mode.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).ACTivate
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Active Marker > Marker n Markers > Reference Marker

Table 4. Mk: Marker Number

<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Description</i>	Marker number. Numbers from 1 to 15 are for regular markers, number 16 is for the reference marker.
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 16
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs..
<i>Notes</i>	If the marker number is not specified, it is taken as equal to 1.

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).BWIDth.DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	Marker <i>Mk</i> of the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Mk</i> marker number 1–15, or reference marker number 16 (see Table 4)
<i>Description</i>	The bandwidth search result. The bandwidth search can be performed relatively to the marker <i>Mk</i> , or relatively to the absolute maximum value of the trace (in this case the marker number is ignored), what is set by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.BWIDth.REFerence property. The array contains 4 elements: Data(0) Bandwidth; Data(1) Center frequency; Data(2) Q value; Data(3) Loss.
<i>Notes</i>	If the bandwidth search is impossible, all the read out values are 0. If the search is performed relatively to a maker, which is OFF, an error occurs.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).BWIDth.DATA
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.BWIDth.REFerence

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The selection of the reference point for the bandwidth search function: reference marker or absolute maximum value of the trace.
<i>Range</i>	"MARKer" Bandwidth search relative to the reference marker "MAXimum" Bandwidth search relative to the absolute maximum of the trace "MINimum" Bandwidth search relative to the absolute minimum of the trace
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"MAX"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.BWIDth. REFerence app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.BWIDth. REFerence = "MARK"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Marker Math > Bandwidth Search > Search Ref To

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.BWIDth.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the bandwidth search function.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Bandwidth search function ON <i>False</i> Bandwidth search function OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.BWIDth.STATe app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.BWIDth.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Marker Math > Bandwidth Search > Bandwidth Search

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.BWIDth.THReshold

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The bandwidth definition value.
<i>Range</i>	Varies depending on the trace format.
<i>Out of Range</i>	No limitation
<i>Preset Value</i>	–3
<i>Unit</i>	dB (decibel) ° (degree) s (second)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.BWIDth. THReshold app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.BWIDth. THReshold = –6.0
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Marker Math > Bandwidth Search > Bandwidth Value

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.BWIDth.TYPE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The type of the bandwidth search function.
<i>Range</i>	"BPASs" Bandpass "NOTCh" Notch
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"BPAS"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.BWIDth.TYPE app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.BWIDth.TYPE = "NOTC"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Marker Math > Bandwidth Search > Type

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.COUPle

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	All traces of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the marker coupling function.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Marker coupling ON <i>False</i> Marker coupling OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	True
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.COUPle app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.COUPle = false
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Properties > Marker Couple

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.MARKer(*Mk*).FUNction.DOMain.
START

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	All traces of channel <i>Ch</i> (if the marker search range coupling is set to OFF by the SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.FUNction.DOMain.COUPLE property), the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> (if otherwise), <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The start value of the marker search range.
<i>Range</i>	From the stimulus current start value to the stimulus current stop value.
<i>Out of Range</i>	No limitation
<i>Preset Value</i>	3e5
<i>Unit</i>	Hz (Hertz) s (second) dBm (decibels above 1 milliwatt)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(1).FUNction. DOMain.START app.SCPi.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(1).FUNction. DOMain.START = 1e6
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Marker Search > Search Start

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SELEcted.MARKer(*Mk*).FUNCTion.DOMain.
STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	All traces of channel <i>Ch</i> (if the marker search range coupling is set to OFF by the SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SELEcted.MARKer.FUNCTion.DOMain.COUPle property), the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> (if otherwise), <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the arbitrary range when executing the marker search.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Marker search range ON <i>False</i> Marker search range OFF (entire sweep range)
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SELEcted.MARKer(1).FUNCTion.DOMain.STATe app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SELEcted.MARKer(1).FUNCTion.DOMain.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Marker Search > Search Range

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.MARKer(*Mk*).FUNction.DOMain.
STOP

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	All traces of channel <i>Ch</i> (if the marker search range coupling is set to OFF by the SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer.FUNction.DOMain.COUPle property), the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> (if otherwise), <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The stop value of the marker search range.
<i>Range</i>	From the stimulus current start value to the stimulus current stop value.
<i>Out of Range</i>	No limitation
<i>Preset Value</i>	1.5e9
<i>Unit</i>	Hz (Hertz) s (second) dBm (decibels above 1 milliwatt)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(1).FUNction.DOMain.STOP app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(1).FUNction.DOMain.STOP = 1e6
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Marker Search > Search Stop

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.MARKer(*Mk*).FUNction.EXECute

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Marker <i>Mk</i> of the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Mk</i> marker number 1–15, or reference marker number 16 (see Table 4)
<i>Description</i>	Executes the marker search according to the specified criterion. The type of the marker search is set by the SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).FUNction.TYPE property.
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).FUNction.EXECute</code>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	<p>Markers > Marker Search > Maximum Minimum</p> <p>Markers > Marker Search > Peak > Search Peak Search Max Peak Search Peak Left Search Peak Right</p> <p>Markers > Marker Search > Target > Search Target Search Target Left Search Target Right</p>

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.PEXCursion

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Marker <i>Mk</i> of the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Mk</i> marker number 1–15, or reference marker number 16 (see Table 4)
<i>Description</i>	The peak excursion value, when the marker search for peak is performed by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.EXECute method.
<i>Range</i>	Varies depending on the trace format.
<i>Out of Range</i>	No limitation
<i>Preset Value</i>	1
<i>Unit</i>	dB (decibel) ° (degree) s (second)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.PEXCursion app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.PEXCursion = 3.0
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Marker Search > Peak > Peak Excursion

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.PPOLarity

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Marker <i>Mk</i> of the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Mk</i> marker number 1–15, or reference marker number 16 (see Table 4)
<i>Description</i>	The peak polarity selection, when the marker search for peak is performed by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.EXECute method.
<i>Range</i>	"POSitive" Positive polarity "NEGative" Negative polarity "BOTH" Both positive polarity and negative polarity
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"POS"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.PPOLarity app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.PPOLarity = "neg"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Marker Search > Peak > Peak Polarity > Positive Negative Both

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.TARGet

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Marker <i>Mk</i> of the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Mk</i> marker number 1–15, or reference marker number 16 (see Table 4)
<i>Description</i>	The target value, when the marker search for target is performed by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.EXECute method.
<i>Range</i>	Varies depending on the trace format.
<i>Out of Range</i>	No limitation
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	dB (decibel) ° (degree) s (second)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.TARGet app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.TARGet = -10
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Marker Search > Target > Target Value

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.MARKer(*Mk*).FUNction.TRACKing

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Marker <i>Mk</i> of the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Mk</i> marker number 1–15, or reference marker number 16 (see Table 4)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the marker search tracking function.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Marker search tracking ON <i>False</i> Marker search tracking OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).FUNction.TRACKing app.SCPi.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).FUNction.TRACKing = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Marker Search > Tracking

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.TTRansition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Marker <i>Mk</i> of the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Mk</i> marker number 1–15, or reference marker number 16 (see Table 4)
<i>Description</i>	The selection of the type of the target transition, when the marker search for transition is performed by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.EXECute method.
<i>Range</i>	"POSitive" Positive target transition "NEGative" Negative target transition "BOTH" Both positive target transition and negative target transition
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"POS"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.TTRansition app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.TTRansition = "NEG"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Marker > Marker Search > Target > Target Transition

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.TYPE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Marker <i>Mk</i> of the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Mk</i> marker number 1–15, or reference marker number 16 (see Table 4)
<i>Description</i>	The selection of the type of the marker search, which is performed by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction.EXECute method.
<i>Range</i>	"MAXimum" Maximum value search "MINimum" Minimum value search "PEAK" Peak search "LPeak" Peak search to the left from the marker "RPeak" Peak search to the right from the marker "TAReT" Target search "LTARget" Target search to the left from the marker "RTARget" Target search to the right from the marker
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"MAX"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction. TYPE app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).FUNction. TYPE = "MIN"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Marker Search > Maximum Minimum Markers > Marker Search > Peak > Search Peak Search Max Peak Search Peak Left Search Peak Right Markers > Marker Search > Target > Search Target Search Target Left Search Target Right

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.REFerence.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the reference marker. When the reference marker is turned ON, all the values of the other markers turn to relative values.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Reference marker ON <i>False</i> Reference marker OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.REFerence. STATe app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.REFerence. STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Reference Marker

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).SET_

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Marker <i>Mk</i> of the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Mk</i> marker number 1–15, or reference marker number 16 (see Table 4)
<i>Description</i>	The setting of the value of the specified item to the value of the position of the marker.
<i>Range</i>	"START" Sweep start value set to the stimulus value of the marker position. "STOP" Sweep stop value set to the stimulus value of the marker position. "CENTer" Sweep center value set to the stimulus value of the marker position. "RLEVel" Reference value set to the response value of the marker position.
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).SET_ = "STOP"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Marker Functions > Marker->Start Marker->Stop Marker ->Center Marker->Ref Value

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).STATE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Marker <i>Mk</i> of the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Mk</i> marker number 1–15, or reference marker number 16 (see Table 4)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of a marker. Turning ON a marker with the number from 1 to 15 will turn ON all the markers of smaller numbers. Turning OFF a marker with the number from 1 to 15 will turn OFF all the markers of greater numbers (except for the reference marker). Turning ON/OFF the reference marker with number 16 does not turn ON/OFF the markers with the numbers from 1 to 15, but switches these markers to the relative measurement mode.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Marker ON <i>False</i> Marker OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).STATE app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).STATE = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Add Marker Remove Marker Markers > Reference Marker

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).X

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Marker <i>Mk</i> of the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Mk</i> marker number 1–15, or reference marker number 16 (see Table 4)
<i>Description</i>	The stimulus value of the marker.
<i>Range</i>	From the stimulus current start value to the stimulus current stop value.
<i>Out of Value</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	Stimulus center value
<i>Unit</i>	Hz (Hertz) s (second) dBm (decibels above 1 milliwatt)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).X app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer(Mk).X = 1e9
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Edit Stimulus

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.MARKer(*Mk*).Y

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	<p>Marker <i>Mk</i> of the active trace of channel <i>Ch</i>,</p> <p><i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)</p> <p><i>Mk</i> marker number 1–15, or reference marker number 16 (see Table 4)</p>
<i>Description</i>	<p>The response value of the marker. If the reference marker is turned ON, the values of the markers from 1 to 15 are read out as relative values to the reference marker.</p> <p>The array includes 2 elements:</p> <p>Data(0) real number in rectangular format, real part in polar and Smith chart formats;</p> <p>Data(1) 0 in rectangular format, imaginary part in polar and Smith chart formats.</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MARKer(<i>Mk</i>).Y</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.COUNT

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The number of the turned ON markers excluding the reference marker.
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 15
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim MarkerCnt As Long MarkerCnt = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.COUNT app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MARKer.COUNT = 5
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MATH.DElete

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Removes the data (All memory traces) from the memory trace.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MATH.DElete
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Trace > Delete All Memory

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MATH.FUNction

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The selection of the math operation between the measurement data and the memory trace data. The math result replaces the data trace. If the data trace is not saved, the command is ignored.
<i>Range</i>	"DIVide" Division Data / Mem. "MULTipty" Multiplication Data x Mem. "ADD" Addition Data + Mem. "SUBTract" Subtraction Data – Mem. "NORMal" No math
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"NORM"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MATH.FUNction app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MATH.FUNction= "DIV"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Trace > Data Math > Data/Mem Data*Mem Data+Mem Data–Mem OFF

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.MATH.MEMorize

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Saves the measurement data to the memory trace. Automatically turns on the display of the memory trace.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MATH.MEMorize
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Trace > Memorize Data Trace

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.MAXhold.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the Maximum Hold function.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Maximum Hold ON <i>False</i> Maximum Hold OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MAXhold.STATe app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.MAXhold.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Trace > Max Hold

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MStatistics.DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The math statistics data array. The statistics function is applied either over the whole range (for all the trace), or within the range specified by the SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MStatistics.DOMain.STATE property (the range limits are determined by two markers). The array includes 3 elements: Data(0) Mean value; Data(1) Standard deviation; Data(2) Peak-to-peak (difference between the maximum value and the minimum value).
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MStatistics.DATA
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MSTatistics.DOMain.MARKer.START

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The number of the marker, which specifies the start frequency of the math statistics range.
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 16
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	1
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim MkrNum As Long MkrNum = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MSTatistics.DOMain. MARKer.START app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected. MSTatistics.DOMain.MARKer.START = 3</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Marker Math > Statistics > Statistics Start

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MSTatistics.DOMain.MARKer.STOP

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The number of the marker, which specifies the stop frequency of the math statistics range.
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 16
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	2
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Mkr As Long Mkr = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MSTatistics.DOMain. MARKer.STOP app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MSTatistics.DOMain. MARKer.STOP = 4</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Marker Math > Statistics > Statistics Stop

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MStatIstIcs.DOMain.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the math statistics range.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Statistics range ON <i>False</i> Statistics range OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MStatIstIcs.DOMain. STATe app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MStatIstIcs.DOMain. STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Marker Math > Statistics > Statistics Range

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MStatIstIcs.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the math statistics display.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Statistics display ON <i>False</i> Statistics display OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MStatIstIcs.STATe app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.MStatIstIcs.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Marker Math > Statistics > Statistics

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.RLIMit.DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	<p>The data array, which is the limit line for the ripple limit function. The array size is $1 + 4N$, where N is the number of limit line segments. For the n-th point, where n from 1 to N:</p> <p>Data(0) the number of limit line segments N is the integer from 0 to 12. Setting 0 clears the limit line;</p> <p>Data($4n-3$) type of the n-th limit line segment;</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0: Off • 1: On <p>Data($4n-2$) the stimulus value in the beginning point of the n-th segment;</p> <p>Data($4n-1$) the stimulus value in the end point of the n-th segment;</p> <p>Data($4n-0$) the ripple limit value of the n-th segment.</p>
<i>Notes</i>	If the array size is not $1 + 4N$, where N is Data(0), an error occurs. If Data($4n - 3$) is less than 0 or more than 1, an error occurs. When Data($4n-2$), Data($4n-1$), and Data($4n-0$) elements are out of allowable range, the value is set to the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.RLIMit.DATA app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.RLIMit.DATA = Array(1,1,800,900,10)</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Ripple Limit > Edit Ripple Limit

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.RLIMit.DISPlay.LINE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the ripple limit line display.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Ripple limit line ON <i>False</i> Ripple limit line OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.RLIMit.DISPlay.LINE app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.RLIMit.DISPlay.LINE = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Ripple Limit > Limit Line

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.RLIMit.FAIL

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Ripple limit test result.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Fail <i>False</i> Pass
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.RLIMit.FAIL
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.RLIMit.REPort.DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	<p>The data array, which is the ripple limit test results. The array size is $1+3N$, where N is the number of ripple limit bands. For the n-th point, where n from 1 to N:</p> <p>Data(0) N total number of the bands;</p> <p>Data($3n-2$) n number of the band;</p> <p>Data($3n-1$) Ripple value in the n-th band;</p> <p>Data($3n-0$) Ripple limit test result in the n-th band:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 0: Pass • 1: Fail
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.RLIMit.REPort.DATA</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.RLIMit.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the ripple limit test.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Ripple limit test ON <i>False</i> Ripple limit test OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.RLIMit.STATe app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.RLIMit.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Ripple Limit > Ripple Test

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.SMOothing.APERture

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The smoothing aperture for the smoothing function.
<i>Range</i>	from 0.01 to 20
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	1
<i>Unit</i>	%
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.SMOothing.APERture app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.SMOothing.APERture = 1.5
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Response > Smo Aperture

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.SMOothing.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the trace smoothing function.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Trace smoothing ON <i>False</i> Trace smoothing OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.SMOothing.STATe app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.SMOothing.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Response > Smoothing

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.CENTer

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The time domain center value, when the time domain transformation function is turned ON.
<i>Range</i>	Varies depending on the specified frequency range and the number of points.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	s (seconds), m (meters) or ft (feet)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.CENTer app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.CENTer = 1e-8
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Time Domain > Center

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.IMPulse.WIDTH

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The impulse width (time domain transformation resolution), coupled with the Kaiser–Bessel window shape β parameter. The impulse width setting changes the β parameter, and setting of β parameter changes the impulse width.
<i>Range</i>	Varies depending on the specified frequency range and the number of points.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	None
<i>Unit</i>	s (second)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME. IMPulse.WIDTH app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME. IMPulse.WIDTH = 1e-8
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Time Domain > Window > Impulse Width (when the transformation type is set to Bandpass or Lowpass Impulse)

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.KBESsel

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The β parameter, which controls the Kaiser–Bessel window shape, when performing time domain transformation.
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 13
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	6
<i>Unit</i>	s (second)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME. KBESsel app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME. KBESsel = 13
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Time Domain > Window > Kaiser Beta

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.LPFRequency

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Changes the frequency range to match with the lowpass type of the time domain transformation function.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.LPFRequency
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Time Domain > Set Frequency Low Pass

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.REFlection.TYPE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The selection of the reflection type for the time domain transformation function.
<i>Range</i>	"RTRip" Round Trip "OWAY" One Way
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"RTR"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPi.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANSform.TIME. REFlection.TYPE app.SCPi.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANSform.TIME. REFlection.TYPE = "OWAY"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Time Domain > Reflection Type > Round Trip One Way

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.SPAN

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The time domain span value, when the time domain transformation function is turned ON.
<i>Range</i>	Varies depending on the specified frequency range and the number of points.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	2e-8
<i>Unit</i>	s (seconds), m (meters) or ft (feet)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.SPAN app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.SPAN = 1e-8
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Time Domain > Span

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.START

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The start value used for the transformation function of the time domain function.
<i>Range</i>	Varies depending on the specified frequency range and the number of points.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	-1e-8
<i>Unit</i>	s (seconds), m (meters) or ft (feet)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME. START app.SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME. START = 1e-8
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Time Domain > Start

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the time domain transformation function.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Time domain transformation ON <i>False</i> Time domain transformation OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME. STATe app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME. STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Time Domain > Time Domain

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.STEP.RTImE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The rise time of the step signal (time domain transformation resolution), coupled with the Kaiser–Bessel window shape β parameter. The impulse width setting changes the β parameter, and setting of β parameter changes the impulse width.
<i>Range</i>	Varies depending on the specified frequency range and the number of points.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	None
<i>Unit</i>	s (second)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME. IMPulse.WIDTh app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME. IMPulse.WIDTh = 1e-8
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Time Domain > Window > Impulse Width (when the transformation type is set to Lowpass Step)

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.STIMulus

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The selection of the stimulus type for the time domain transformation function: impulse or step.
<i>Range</i>	"IMPulse" Impulse "STEP" Step
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"IMP"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME. STIMulus app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME. STIMulus = "STEP"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Time Domain > Response Type > Bandpass Lowpass Step Lowpass Impulse

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.STOP

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The time domain stop value, when the time domain transformation function is turned ON.
<i>Range</i>	Varies depending on the specified frequency range and the number of points.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	1e-8
<i>Unit</i>	s (seconds), m (meters) or ft (feet)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.STOP app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.STOP = 2e-8
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Time Domain > Stop

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.TYPE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The selection of the transformation type for the time domain transformation function: bandpass response or direct current circuit.
<i>Range</i>	"BPASs" Bandpass "LPASs" Lowpass
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"BPASs"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.TYPE app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.TYPE = "STEP"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Time Domain > Response Type > Bandpass Lowpass Step Lowpass Impulse

SCPI.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.UNIT

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	The active trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The selection of the unit for the time domain transformation function.
<i>Range</i>	"SEC" Seconds "MET" Metre "FEET" Feet
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"SEC"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.UNIT app.SCPi.CALCulate(Ch).SElected.TRANSform.TIME.UNIT = "MET"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Time Domain > Unit > Time, ns Metric, m Imperial, ft

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).TRACe(*Tr*).DATA.FDATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	The specified trace <i>Tr</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3) <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The formatted data array. The array elements contain measurements in the current format, for example, in logarithmic magnitude format (Log Mag). Also, see section 12. The array size is 2N, where N is the number of measurement points. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N: Data(2n–2) real number in rectangular format, real part in polar and Smith chart formats; Data(2n–1) 0 in rectangular format, imaginary part in polar and Smith chart formats.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).Trace(<i>Tr</i>).DATA.FDATA
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*).TRACe(*Tr*).DATA.FMEMory

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	The specified trace <i>Tr</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3) <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The formatted memory array. The array elements contain saved measurements in the current format, for example, in logarithmic magnitude format (Log Mag). Also, see section 12. The array size is 2N, where N is the number of measurement points. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N: Data(2n–2) real number in rectangular format, real part in polar and Smith chart formats; Data(2n–1) 0 in rectangular format, imaginary part in polar and Smith chart formats.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>).Trace(<i>Tr</i>).DATA.FMEMory
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*). TRACe(*Tr*).DATA.SDATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	The specified trace <i>Tr</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3) <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The corrected data array. The corrected measurements are complex numbers. Also, see section 12. The array size is 2N, where N is the number of measurement points. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N: Data(2n–2) the real part of corrected measurement; Data(2n–1) the imaginary part of corrected measurement.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>). Trace(<i>Tr</i>).DATA.SDATA
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.CALCulate(*Ch*). TRACe(*Tr*).DATA.SMEMory

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	The specified trace <i>Tr</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3) <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The corrected memory array. The corrected measurements are complex numbers. Also, see section 12. The array size is 2N, where N is the number of measurement points. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N: Data(2n–2) the real part of corrected measurement memory; Data(2n–1) the imaginary part of corrected measurement memory.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.CALCulate(<i>Ch</i>) . Trace(<i>Tr</i>) .DATA.SMEMory
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.DISPLAY.ANnotation.FREQuency.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the frequency or time label on the channel window.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Frequency label display ON <i>False</i> Frequency label display OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	True
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.DISPLAY.ANnotation.FREQuency.STATe app.SCPI.DISPLAY. ANnotation.FREQuency.STATe = False
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Display > Frequency Label

SCPI.DISPlay.COLor.BACK

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Long array)
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	<p>The background color for trace display. The array contains 3 elements:</p> <p>Data(0) Red value R; Data(1) Green value G; Data(2) Blue value B.</p>
<i>Range</i>	For all the array elements from 0 to 255.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	16, 16, 16
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.DISPlay.COLor.BACK app.SCPI.DISPlay.COLor.BACK = Array(0, 0, 0)</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Display > Color > Background

SCPI.DISPLAY.COLOR.GRATICULE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Long array)
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	<p>The grid and the graticule label color for trace display. The array contains 3 elements:</p> <p>Data(0) Red value R; Data(1) Green value G; Data(2) Blue value B.</p>
<i>Range</i>	For all array elements from 0 to 255.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	<p>Data(0) 63; Data(1) 63; Data(2) 63.</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.DISPLAY.COLOR.GRATICULE app.SCPI.DISPLAY.COLOR.GRATICULE = Array(128, 128, 128)</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Display > Color > Grid

SCPI.DISPLAY.COLOR.RESet

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Restores the display settings to the default values.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.DISPLAY.COLOR.RESet
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Display > Set Defaults

SCPI.DISPLAY.COLOR.TRACe(Tr).DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Long array)
<i>Target</i>	Trace number <i>Tr</i> in all channels, <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3)
<i>Description</i>	The data trace color. The array contains 3 elements: Data(0) Red value R; Data(1) Green value G; Data(2) Blue value B.
<i>Range</i>	For all array elements from 0 to 255.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	Varies depending on the trace number.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.DISPLAY.COLOR.TRACe(Tr).DATA app.SCPI.DISPLAY.COLOR.TRACe(Tr).DATA = Array(255, 255, 0)
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Display > Color > Data Trace

SCPI.DISPLAY.COLOR.TRACE(*Tr*).MEMORY

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Long array)
<i>Target</i>	Trace number <i>Tr</i> in all channels <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3)
<i>Description</i>	The memory trace color. The array contains 3 elements: Data(0) Red value R; Data(1) Green value G; Data(2) Blue value B.
<i>Range</i>	For all array elements from 0 to 255.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	Varies depending on the trace number.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.DISPLAY.COLOR.TRACE(<i>Tr</i>).MEMORY app.SCPI.DISPLAY.COLOR.TRACE(<i>Tr</i>).MEMORY = Array(255, 255, 0)
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Display > Color > Memory Trace

SCPI.DISPlay.FSIGN

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the Fail sign display, when performing limit test or ripple limit test.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Fail sign display ON <i>False</i> Fail sign display OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.DISPlay.FSIGN app.SCPI.DISPlay.FSIGN = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Limit Test > Fail Sign Analysis > Ripple Limit > Fail Sign

SCPI.DISPlay.IMAGE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The inverted color display of the data traces.
<i>Range</i>	"NORMal" Normal display "INVert" Inverted color display
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"NORM"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.DISPlay.IMAGE app.SCPI.DISPlay.IMAGE = "INV"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Display > Invert Color











SCPI.DISPlay.MAXimize

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Active Channel
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF maximize state of the active channel window.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Maximize active chanel state ON <i>False</i> Maximize active chanel state OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.DISPlay.MAXimize app.SCPI.DISPlay.MAXimize = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Channel > Maximize Channel

SCPI.DISPlay.SPLit

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The number and layout of the channel windows on the screen. The channel window layout is in Table 5 below.
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 10
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	1
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.DISPlay.SPLit app.SCPI.DISPlay.SPLit = 2
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Channel > Allocate channels

Table 5. Channel Window Layout on the Screen

1: 	2: 	3: 
4: 	5: 	6: 
7: 	8: 	9: 
10: 		

SCPI.DISPlay.UPDate_.IMMediate

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Updates the display once, when the display update is set to OFF (SCPI.DISPlay.ENABLE property is set to False).
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.DISPlay.UPDate_.IMMediate
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).ACTivate

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Sets the active channel.
<i>Notes</i>	The channel window must be displayed. At attempt to set to the active channel the channel, which is not displayed, an error occurs.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).ACTivate
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Channel > Active Channel Trace > Active Trace

SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).ANNOTATION.MARKER.ALIGN.TYPE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The alignment mode of the marker display position of each trace, when the only active trace display feature is turned OFF (SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).ANNOTATION.MARKER.SINGLE.STATE property is set to <i>False</i>).
<i>Range</i>	"VERTical" Vertical alignment "HORizontal" Horizontal alignment "NONE" No alignment
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"NONE"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPi.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).ANNOTATION.MARKER.ALIGN.TYPE app.SCPi.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).ANNOTATION.MARKER.ALIGN.TYPE = "VERT"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Properties > Align > Vertical Horizontal OFF

SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).ANNotation.MARKEr.SINGle.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the marker display for the active trace only.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Only active trace markers display ON <i>False</i> Only active trace markers display OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	True
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).ANNotation.MARKEr.SINGle. STATe app.SCPi SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).ANNotation.MARKEr.SINGle. STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Properties > Active Only


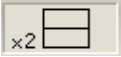

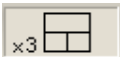





SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).MAXimize

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Active Trace of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF maximize state of the active trace for channel window.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Maximize active trace state ON <i>False</i> Maximize active trace state OF F
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.DISPlay.WINDow(1).MAXimize app.SCPi.DISPlay.WINDow(1).MAXimize = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Trace > Maximize Trace

SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).SPLit

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The number and layout of the trace on the channel window. The trace layout is in Table 6 below.
<i>Range</i>	From 1 to 9
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	1
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(1).SPLit app. app.SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(1).SPLit = 2
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Trace > Allocate Traces

Table 6. Trace Layout on the Channel Window

1: 	2: 	3: 
4: 	5: 	6: 
7: 	8: 	9: 

SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).TITLe.DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The channel title label.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Preset Value</i>	""
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Text As String Text = app.SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).TITLe.DATA app.SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).TITLe.DATA = "Example1"</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).TITLe.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the title label display.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Title label display ON <i>False</i> Title label display OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).TITLe.STATe app.SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).TITLe.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Display > Title Label

SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).TRACe(Tr).ANNotation.MARKer.MEMory

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Trace <i>Tr</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3)
<i>Description</i>	Turns ON/OFF the state of the memory value display on the marker.
<i>Parameter</i>	True Memory value display ON False Memory value display OFF
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).TRACe(Tr).ANNotation. MARKer.MEMory app.SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).TRACe(Tr).ANNotation. MARKer.MEMory = true
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Properties > Memory Value

SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).ANNOTATION.MARKER.POSITION.X

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Trace <i>Tr</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3)
<i>Description</i>	The display position of the marker value on the X-axis by a percentage of the display width.
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 100
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	%
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).ANNOTATION. MARKER.POSITION.X app.SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).ANNOTATION. MARKER.POSITION.X = 50
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Properties > Data X Position

SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).ANNOTATION.MARKER.POSITION.Y

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Trace <i>Tr</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3)
<i>Description</i>	The display position of the marker value on the Y-axis by a percentage of the display height.
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 100
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	%
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).ANNOTATION. MARKER.POSITION.Y app.SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).ANNOTATION. MARKER.POSITION.Y = 50
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Markers > Properties > Data Y Position

SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).TRACe(Tr).MEMory. STATE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Trace <i>Tr</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the memory trace display.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Memory trace display ON <i>False</i> Memory trace display OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Notes</i>	If the memory is empty, an error occurs and the object is ignored
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow (Ch) .TRACe (Tr) .MEMory.STATE app.SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow (Ch) .TRACe (Tr) .MEMory.STATE = true
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Trace> Display > Memory Data&Memory (ON) Trace> Display > Data OFF (OFF)

SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).STATE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Trace <i>Tr</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the data trace display.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Data trace display ON <i>False</i> Data trace display OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	True
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).STATE app.SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).STATE = false
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Trace> Display > Data Data&Memory (ON) Trace> Display > Memory OFF (OFF)

SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(*Ch*).TRACE(*Tr*).Y.SCALE.AUTO

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Trace <i>Tr</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3)
<i>Description</i>	Executes the auto scale function for the trace.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPIDISPLAY.WINDOW(<i>Ch</i>).TRACE(<i>Tr</i>).Y.SCALE.AUTO
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Scale > Auto Scale

SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).Y.SCALE.PDIVISION

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Trace <i>Tr</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3)
<i>Description</i>	The trace scale. Sets the scale per division, when the data format is the rectangular format. Sets the full scale value, when the data format is the Smith chart format or the polar format.
<i>Range</i>	from 10E–18 to 1E18
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	Varies depending on the format. Logarithmic Magnitude 10 dB/Div Phase 40 °/Div Expand Phase 100 °/Div Group Delay 10e–9 s/Div Smith Chart, Polar, SWR 1 /Div Linear Magnitude 0.1 /Div Real part, Imaginary part 0.2 /Div
<i>Unit</i>	dB/Div (decibel per division), °/Div (degree per division), s/Div (second per division)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).Y.SCALE.PDIVISION app.SCPi.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).Y.SCALE.PDIVISION = 20
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Scale > Scale

SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).Y.SCALE.RLEVEL

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Trace <i>Tr</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3)
<i>Description</i>	The value of the reference line (response value on the reference line). For the rectangular format only.
<i>Range</i>	from $-1E-18$ to $1E18$
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0 (except for SWR: 1)
<i>Unit</i>	dB (decibel) ° (degree) s (second)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).Y.SCALE. RLEVEL app.SCPi.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).Y.SCALE. RLEVEL = 10
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Scale > Ref Value

SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).Y.SCALE.RPOSITION

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Trace <i>Tr</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3)
<i>Description</i>	The position of the reference line. For the rectangular format only.
<i>Range</i>	From 0 to the number of the scale divisions (set by the SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).Y.SCALE.DIVISIONS property, 10 by default).
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	5 (except for SWR: 0)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).Y.SCALE. RPOSITION app.SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).TRACE(Tr).Y.SCALE. RPOSITION = 10
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Scale > Ref Position

SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).Y.SCALe.DIVisions

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1).
<i>Description</i>	The number of the vertical scale divisions. For the rectangular format only.
<i>Range</i>	from 4 to 20
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	10
<i>Resolution</i>	2
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).Y.SCALe.DIVisions app.SCPI.DISPlay.WINDow(Ch).Y.SCALe.DIVisions = 12
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Scale > Divisions

SCPI.HCOpy.ABORt

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Analyzer
<i>Description</i>	Aborts the printout
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPi.HCOpy.ABORt
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.HCOpy.DATE.STAMp

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the current date and time printout in the upper right corner.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Date & time printout ON <i>False</i> Date & time printout OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	True
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.HCOpy.DATE.STAMp app.SCPi.HCOpy.DATE.STAMp = False
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Print > Print Date & Time

SCPI.HCOPy.IMAGe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The inverted color image printout.
<i>Range</i>	"NORMal" Normal printout "INVert" Inverted color printout
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"NORM"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.HCOPy.IMAGe app.SCPI.HCOPy.IMAGe = "INV"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Print > Invert Image

SCPI.HCOPy.IMMEDIATE

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Prints out the image displayed on the screen without previewing.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.HCOPy.IMMEDIATE
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Print > Print Embedded

SCPI.HCOpy.PAINt

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The color chart for the image printout.
<i>Range</i>	"COLor" Color printout "GRAY" Grayscale printout "BW" Black&white printout
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"BW"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.HCOpy.PAINt app.SCPI.HCOpy.PAINt = "COL"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Print > Print Color

SCPI.IEEE4882.CLS

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	<p>Clears the following:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Error Queue • Status Byte Register • Standard Event Status Register • Operation Status Event Register • Questionable Status Event Register • Questionable Limit Status Event Register • Questionable Limit Channel Status Event Register
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.IEEE4882.CLS
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.IEEE4882.IDN

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The instrument information string. The string format: "{manufacturer}, {model}, {serial number}, {software version/firmware version}".
<i>Range</i>	up to 40 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim ID As String ID = app.NAME
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.IEEE4882.RST

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Restores the default settings of the instrument. There is difference from presetting the instrument with the SCPI.SYSem.PRESet method – in this case the trigger mode is set to Hold.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.IEEE4882.RST
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.IEEE4882.TRG

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	If the trigger source is set to LAN (SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.SOURce property is set to "BUS"), triggers a sweep. If the trigger source is not set to the bus (SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.SOURce property is not set to "BUS") or the instrument is not waiting for a trigger, the method is ignored.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.IEEE4882.TRG
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.SOURce SCPI.INITiate(Ch).CONTinuous SCPI.INITiate(Ch).IMMediate
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.IEEE4882.WAI

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Waits for the execution of all commands sent before this command.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.IEEE4882.WAI
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.INITiate.CONTInuous

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the continuous trigger initiation mode. If the continuous trigger initiation mode is set to OFF, the channel turns to the hold state.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Continuous trigger initiation mode ON <i>False</i> Continuous trigger initiation mode OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	True
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.INITiate.CONTInuous app.SCPI.INITiate.CONTInuous = False
<i>Notes</i>	The sweep start in continuous trigger initiation mode depends on the trigger source. If the trigger is set to internal, the sweeps will go immediately one after another. If the trigger is set otherwise, the sweep will start when the trigger signal is received.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Trigger > Continuous Stimulus > Trigger > Hold

SCPI.INITiate.IMMEDIATE

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Sets the channel to the single trigger mode. Before this method is called, the channel must be in hold state, otherwise an error occurs (error code 213) and the method is ignored. On completion of the sweep, the channel goes back into the hold state. The method returns control before the end of the sweep.
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPI.INITiate.IMMEDIATE</code>
<i>Notes</i>	The sweep start in the single trigger mode depends on the trigger source. If the trigger is set to internal, the sweep will start immediately after the method is called. If the trigger is set otherwise, the sweep will start when the trigger signal is received.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Trigger > Single

SCPI.MMEMory.COPY(*Src*, *Dst*)

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Copies a file.
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPI.MMEMory.COPY(<i>Src</i>, <i>Dst</i>)</code>
<i>Parameter</i>	<i>Src</i> Source file name. String data type. <i>Dst</i> Destination file name. String data type.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.MMEMory.DELeTe(*File*)

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Deletes a file.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPi.MMEMory.DELeTe(<i>File</i>)
<i>Parameter</i>	File – File name. String data type.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.CHANnel.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Active channel
<i>Description</i>	Recalls the analyzer state for the active channel, saved in one of the four memory registers by the SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.CHANnel.STATe property
<i>Range</i>	"A" Recall from register A "B" Recall from register B "C" Recall from register C "D" Recall from register D
<i>Out of range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPi.MMEMory.LOAD.CHANnel.STATe = "A"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Recall > Channel > State A State B State C State D

SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.CKIT(*Ck*)

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Calibration kit <i>Ck</i> , <i>Ck</i> calibration kit number 1–11 (see Table 7)
<i>Description</i>	Recalls the definition file for the calibration kit. The file must be saved by the SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.CKIT(<i>Ck</i>) property.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.CKIT(<i>Ck</i>) = File
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the \CalKit subdirectory of the main directory will be searched for the file. The calibration kit definition file has *.ckd extension by default.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

Table 7. *Ck*: Calibration Kit Number

<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Description</i>	Calibration kit number.
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 16
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs. Error code: 114.
<i>Notes</i>	If the calibration kit number is not specified, it is taken as equal to 1.

SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.CALibration

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	User calibration of the active channel.
<i>Description</i>	Recalls the specified calibration file. The file must be saved by the SCPI.MMEMory.STORE.CALibration property.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.CALibration = File
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the \State subdirectory of the main directory will be searched for the file. The calibration files have *.cal extension by default.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Recall > Calibration

SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.LIMit

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Active trace of the active channel.
<i>Description</i>	Recalls the specified limit table file. The file must be saved by the SCPI.MMEMory.STORE.LIMit property.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.LIMit = File
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the \Limit subdirectory of the main directory will be searched for the file. The limit table files have *.lim extension by default.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Limit Test > Edit Limit Line > Restore Limit Table

SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.RLIMit

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Active trace of the active channel.
<i>Description</i>	Recalls the ripple limit table file. The file must be saved by the SCPI.MMEMory.STORE.RLIMit property.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.RLIMit = File
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the \Limit subdirectory of the main directory will be searched for the file. The ripple limit files have *.rlm extension by default.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Ripple Limit > Edit Ripple Limit > Restore Ripple Limit Table

SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.SEGMent

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Active channel
<i>Description</i>	Recalls the segment table file. The file must be saved by the SCPI.MMEMory.STORE.SEGMent property.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.SEGMent = File
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the \Segment subdirectory of the main directory will be searched for the file. The segment files have *.seg extension by default.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Segment Table > Recall

SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.SNP.DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Active channel
<i>Description</i>	<p>Loads the Touchstone file with the specified name to the measured S-parameters of the active channel. The Touchstone file types *.s1p (1-port) and *.s2p (2-port) are supported. *.s1p file loads the S11 parameter only.</p> <p>*.s2p file loads all S11, S21, S12 and S22 parameters. On completion of the command, the channel goes to the hold state.</p>
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.SNP.DATA = File</code>
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the \Segment subdirectory of the main directory will be searched for the file. The segment files have *.seg extension by default.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System> Recall > Touchstone File > To S-Parameters

SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.SNP.TRACe(Tr).MEMory

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	The specified memory trace <i>Tr</i> of active channel <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–9 (see Table 3) Active channel set by command SCPI.DISPLAY.WINDOW(Ch).ACTivate
<i>Description</i>	Loads the Touchstone file with the specified name to the memory trace. The Touchstone file types *.s1p (1–port) and *.s2p (2–port) are supported. The current measured S-parameter of data trace selects the appropriate S–parameter from Touchstone file. After successful load the display of memory trace is automatically switched on.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.SNP.TRACe(Tr).MEMory = File
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System> Recall > Touchstone File > To Active Trace Memory

SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Recalls the specified instrument state file. The file must be saved by the SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe property.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.MMEMory.LOAD.STATe = File
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the \State subdirectory of the main directory will be searched for the file. The instrument state files have *.cfg extension by default.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Recall > State System > Recall > Calibration

SCPI.MMEMory.MDIRectory

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Creates a new directory (folder). Contains the full path to the folder being created.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPI.MMEMory.MDIRectory = Path</code>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.CHANnel.CLEAr

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Analyzer
<i>Description</i>	Clears the memory of the channel state saved by the <code>SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.CHANnel.STATe</code> property.
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.CHANnel.CLEAr</code>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Save > Channel > Clear States

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.CHANnel.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Active channel
<i>Description</i>	Saves the analyzer state of the items set for the active channel into one of the four memory registers.
<i>Range</i>	"A" Save to register A "B" Save to register B "C" Save to register C "D" Save to register D
<i>Out of range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPi.MMEMory.STORe.CHANnel.STATe = "A"</code>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Save > Channel > State A State B State C State D

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.CKIT(*Ck*)

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Calibration kit <i>Ck</i> , <i>Ck</i> calibration kit number 1–11 (see Table 7)
<i>Description</i>	Saves the definition file for the calibration kit parameters.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPi.MMEMory.STORe.CKIT(<i>Ck</i>) = File</code>
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the file will be saved to the \CalKit subdirectory of the main directory. The calibration kit definition file has *.dat extension by default.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.CALibration

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	User calibration of the active channel.
<i>Description</i>	Save the specified calibration file.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPi.MMEMory.STORe.CALibration = File</code>
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the \State subdirectory of the main directory will be used for the file. The calibration files have *.cal extension by default.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Save > Calibration

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.FDATa

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Active trace of the active channel
<i>Description</i>	Saves the CSV formatted data into a file.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPi.MMEMory.STORe.FDATa = File</code>
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the file will be saved to the \CSV subdirectory of the main directory. The files have *.csv extension by default.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Save > Save Trace Data

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.IMAGe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Saves the display image in BMP or PNG format into a file.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPi.MMEMory.STORe.IMAGe = File</code>
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the file will be saved to the \Image subdirectory of the main directory. If the file has *.png extension, the file has PNG format, in all the other cases the file has BMP format.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Print > Print Windows

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.LIMit

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Active trace of the active channel
<i>Description</i>	Saves the limit table into a file with the specified name.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPi.MMEMory.STORe.LIMit = File</code>
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the file will be saved to the \Limit subdirectory of the main directory. The files have *.lim extension by default.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Limit Test > Edit Limit Line > Save Limit Table

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.RLIMit

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Active trace of the active channel
<i>Description</i>	Saves the ripple limit table into a file with the specified name.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPi.MMEMory.STORe.RLIMit = File</code>
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the file will be saved to the \Limit subdirectory of the main directory. The ripple limit files have *.rlm extension by default.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Ripple Limit > Edit Ripple Limit > Save Ripple Limit Table

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SEGMent

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Active channel
<i>Description</i>	Saves the segment table in a file with the specified name.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPi.MMEMory.STORe.SEGMent = File</code>
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the file will be saved to the \Segment subdirectory of the main directory. The segment files have *.seg extension by default.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Segment Table > Save

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Active channel
<i>Description</i>	Saves the measured S-parameters of the active channel into a Touchstone file with the specified name. The file type (1-port or 2-port) is set by the SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.TYPE.S1P and SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.TYPE.S2P properties. 1-port type file saves one reflection parameter: S11. 2-port type file saves the two parameters: S11, S21.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.DATA = File
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the file will be saved to the \FixtureSim subdirectory of the main directory. The 1-port measurement files have *.slp extension; the 2-port measurement files have *.s2p extension.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System >Save > Touchstone File > Save

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.FORMat

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Active channel
<i>Description</i>	The data format for the S-parameters saving by the SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.DATA property.
<i>Range</i>	"MA" Logarithmic Magnitude / Angle format "DB" Linear Magnitude / Angle format "RI" Real part /Imaginary part format
<i>Out of Range</i>	The value is ignored.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"RI"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.FORMat app.SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.FORMat = "DB"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Save > Touchstone File > Format

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.TYPE.S1P

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Active channel
<i>Description</i>	Selects 1-port measurements and sets port numbers (selects S11 parameter) when saving the measured S-parameters by the SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.DATA property.
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 2
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Preset Value</i>	1
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.TYPE.S1P app.SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.TYPE.S1P = 2
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Save > Touchstone File > Type > 1-Port (s1p)

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.TYPE.S2P

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Long array)
<i>Target</i>	Active channel
<i>Description</i>	<p>Selects 2-port measurements and sets port numbers when saving the measured S-parameters by the SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.DATA property.</p> <p>The array contains 2 elements:</p> <p>Data(0) First port number (reads out 1, ignored when written);</p> <p>Data(1) Second port number (reads out 2, ignored when written).</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.TYPE.S2P app.SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.SNP.TYPE.S2P = Array(1, 2)</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Save > Touchstone File > Type > 2-Port (s2p)

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Saves the instrument state into a file with the specified name.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPi.MMEMory.STORe.STATe = File</code>
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path to the file is not specified, the file will be saved to the \State subdirectory of the main directory. The state files have *.cfg extension by default.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Save > State

SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STYPe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Selects the type of the instrument or channel state saving by the SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STATe or SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.CHANnel.STATe property.
<i>Range</i>	"STATe" Measurement conditions "CSTate" Measurement conditions and calibration tables "DSTate" Measurement conditions and data traces "CDSTate" Measurement conditions, calibration tables and data traces
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"CST"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STYPe app.SCPI.MMEMory.STORe.STYPe = "STATe"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.OUTPUT.STATE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Sets the ON/OFF state of the stimulus signal output. Measurements cannot be performed when the stimulus signal output is set to OFF.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Stimulus signal output ON <i>False</i> Stimulus signal output OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	True
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.OUTPUT.STATE app.SCPI.OUTPUT.STATE = False
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Power > RF Out

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).AVERAGE.CLEAR

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Resets the averaging data count to 0. Restarts the averaging process.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).AVERAGE.CLEAR
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).AVERage.COUNT

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The averaging factor, when the averaging function is set to ON by the SCPI .SENSE (Ch) .AVERage .STATE property.
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 999
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	10
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.SENSE (Ch) .AVERage .COUNT app.SCPI.SENSE (Ch) .AVERage .COUNT = 2
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Response > Avg Factor

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).AVERage.CURRent

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The current step of averaging.
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to Averaging Factor
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).AVERage.CURRent
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).AVERage.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the averaging function.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Averaging ON <i>False</i> Averaging OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).AVERage.STATe app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).AVERage.STATe = False
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Response > Averaging

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).BANDwidth.RESolution

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The IF bandwidth value.
<i>Range</i>	from 10 to 30000
<i>Resolution</i>	In steps of 3. (10, 30, 100, 300, 1000, 3000, 10000, 30000)
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	10000
<i>Unit</i>	Hz (Hertz)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).BANDwidth.RESolution app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).BANDwidth.RESolution = 100
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Response > IF Bandwidth

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.CLEar

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Clears the calibration coefficient table.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.CLEar
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COEFFicient.DATA(Str, Pt_r, Pt_s)

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	<p>The calibration coefficient data array set by the type of the corrected error <i>Str</i>, the number of the receiver port <i>Pt_r</i> and the number of the source port <i>Pt_s</i>,</p> <p><i>Str</i> error type (see below)</p> <p><i>Pt_r</i> the number of the receiver port 1–2 (see Table 2)</p> <p><i>Pt_s</i> the number of the source port 1–2 (see Table 2)</p> <p>The array size is 2N, where N is the number of measurement points. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N:</p> <p>Data(2n–2) real part of the calibration coefficients</p> <p>Data(2n–1) imaginary part of the calibration coefficients</p>
<i>Parameter</i>	<p>String <i>Str</i> – corrected error type:</p> <p>"ES" Source match</p> <p>"ER" Reflection tracking</p> <p>"ED" Directivity</p> <p>"EL" Load match</p> <p>"ET" Transmission tracking</p> <p>"EX" Isolation</p> <p>When ES, ER, or ED is used, the numbers of the ports <i>Pt_r</i> and <i>Pt_s</i> must be the same. When EL, ET, or EX is used, the numbers of the ports <i>Pt_r</i> and <i>Pt_s</i> must be different.</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<p>Dim Data As Variant</p> <p>Data = app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COEFFicient.DATA (Str, Pt_r, Pt_s)</p>
<i>Notes</i>	The written calibration coefficients become effective only after the SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COEFFicient.SAVE method is invoked.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COEFFicient.METHod.ERESponse

<i>Description</i>	<p>Selects the port numbers and sets the <i>1-path 2-port calibration</i> type, when the written calibration coefficients are made effective by the SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COEFFicient.SAVE method.</p> <p>The array contains 2 elements:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Data(0) the number of the receiver port;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Data(1) the number of the source port.</p>
<i>Type</i>	Variant: array of long (write only)
<i>Range</i>	Port number is 1-2. Array elements can not contain the same port numbers.
<i>Out of Range</i>	If an incorrect port number is specified, an error occurs. If the same port numbers are specified, an error occurs.
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1-9 (see Table 1)
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Ports = Array(2, 1) app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COEFFicient.METHod. ERESponse = Ports</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COEFFicient.METHod.RESPonse.OPEN

<i>Description</i>	Selects the port and sets the response calibration (Open) type, when the written calibration coefficients are made effective by the SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COEFFicient.SAVE method.
<i>Type</i>	Long (write only)
<i>Range</i>	Port number is 1 or 2. (see Table 2)
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Syntax</i>	Port = 1 app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COEFFicient.METHod. RESPonse.OPEN = Port
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COEFFicient.METHod.RESPonse.SHORt

<i>Description</i>	Selects the port and sets the response calibration (Short) type, when the written calibration coefficients are made effective by the SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COEFFicient.SAVE method.
<i>Type</i>	Long (write only)
<i>Range</i>	Port number is 1 or 2. (see Table 2)
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Syntax</i>	Port = 1 app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COEFFicient.METHod. RESPonse.SHORt = Port
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COEFFicient.METHod.RESPonse.THRU

<i>Description</i>	<p>Selects the ports and sets the <i>response calibration (Thru)</i> type, when the written calibration coefficients are made effective by the SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COEFFicient.SAVE method.</p> <p>The array contains 2 elements:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Data(0) the number of the receiver port;</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">Data(1) the number of the source port.</p>
<i>Type</i>	Variant: array of long (write only)
<i>Range</i>	Port number is 1 to 2. The array elements can not contain the same port numbers.
<i>Out of Range</i>	If an incorrect port number is specified, an error occurs. If the same port numbers are specified, an error occurs.
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Ports = Array(2, 1) app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COEFFicient.METHod. RESPonse.THRU = Ports</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COEFFicient.METHod.SOLT1

<i>Description</i>	Selects the port and sets the full 1-port calibration type, when the written calibration coefficients are made effective by the SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COEFFicient.SAVE method.
<i>Type</i>	Long (write only)
<i>Range</i>	Port number is 1 or 2. (see Table 2)
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs. Error code: 222.
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1-9 (see Table 1)
<i>Syntax</i>	Port = 1 app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COEFFicient.METHod. SOLT1 = Port
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COEFFicient.SAVE

<i>Description</i>	<p>Enables the written calibration coefficients depending on the selected calibration type.</p> <p>On completion of the method the written calibration coefficients are cleared, the error correction automatically turns ON.</p> <p>At the attempt to execute this method before all the needed calibration coefficients are written, an error occurs and the method is ignored.</p>
<i>Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COEFFicient.SAVE
<i>Related Commands</i>	<p>Calibration type selection: SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COEFFicient.METHOD. RESPonse.OPEN SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COEFFicient.METHOD. RESPonse.SHORT SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COEFFicient.METHOD.SOLT1</p> <p>Calibration coefficient writing: SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COEFFicient.DATA (Str, Pt_r, Pt_s)</p>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.ACQUIRE.LOAD

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Measures the calibration data of the load standard for the specified port.
<i>Range</i>	Port number is 1 or 2.
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs (error code: 222).
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.ACQUIRE.LOAD = 1</code>
<i>Notes</i>	The property writing starts the measurement for the channel independently of the trigger initiation and trigger source settings. The function of the property writing waits for the completion of the measurement.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Calibrate > Response (Open) > Load (Optional) Calibration > Calibrate > Response (Short) > Load (Optional) Calibration > Calibrate > Full 1–Port Cal > Load Calibration > Calibrate > One Path 2–Port Cal > Load

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLEct.ACQuire.OPEN

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Measures the calibration data of the open standard for the specified port.
<i>Range</i>	Port number is 1 or 2.
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLEct.ACQuire.OPEN= 1
<i>Notes</i>	The property writing starts the measurement for the channel independently of the trigger initiation and trigger source settings. The function of the property writing waits for the completion of the measurement.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Calibrate > Response (Open) > Open Calibration > Calibrate > Full 1–Port Cal > Open Calibration > Calibrate > One Path 2–Port Cal > Open

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLEct.ACQuire.SHORt

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Measures the calibration data of the short standard for the specified port.
<i>Range</i>	Port number is 1 or 2.
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLEct.ACQuire.SHORt = 1</code>
<i>Notes</i>	The property writing starts the measurement for the channel independently of the trigger initiation and trigger source settings. The function of the property writing waits for the completion of the measurement.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Calibrate > Response (Short) > Short Calibration > Calibrate > Full 1–Port Cal > Short Calibration > Calibrate > One Path 2–Port Cal > Short

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLEct.ACQuire.THru

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Long array)
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Measures the calibration data of the thru standard between the source port and the receiver port. The array contains 2 elements: Data(0) the number of the receiver port; Data(1) the number of the source port.
<i>Range</i>	Port number is 1 or 2. The array elements can not contain the same port numbers.
<i>Out of Range</i>	If an incorrect port number is specified, an error occurs. If the same port numbers are specified, an error occurs.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLEct.ACQuire.THru= Array(2, 1)
<i>Notes</i>	The property writing starts the measurement for the channel independently of the trigger initiation and trigger source settings. The function of the property writing waits for the completion of the measurement.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Calibrate > Response (Thru) > Thru Calibration > Calibrate > One Path 2–Port Cal > Thru

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLeCt.CKIT.LABel

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Calibration kit, selected for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The calibration kit label.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Preset Value</i>	Varies depending on the number of the calibration kit. 1: Not Def 500hm 2: Not Def 750hm 3: 05CK10A-150 –F– 4: 05CK10A-150 –M– 5: N1.1 Type-N –F– 6: N1.1 Type-N –M– 7: Agil. 85032B –F– 8: Agil. 85032B –M– 9: Agil. 85036B –F– 10: Agil. 85036B –M– 11: N611 –F– 12: N611 –M– 13: Empty 14: Empty 15: Empty 16: Empty
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Lab As String Lab = app.SCPi.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLeCt.CKIT.LABel app.SCPi.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLeCt.CKIT.LABel = "User1"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Edit Cal Kit > Label

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLEct.CKIT.RESet

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Calibration kit, selected for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Resets the calibration kit to the factory settings.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLEct.CKIT.RESet
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Restore Cal Kit

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLeCt.CKIT.SELect

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The selected calibration kit for the channel.
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 16
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs. Error code: 222.
<i>Preset Value</i>	1
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLeCt.CKIT.SELect app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLeCt.CKIT.SELect = 3
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Cal Kit > Cal Kit n

Table 8. *Std*: Calibration Standard Number

<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Description</i>	The number of the standard.
<i>Range</i>	Varies depending on the number of the standards in the calibration kit.
<i>Out of Range</i>	If the specified standard number is greater than the number of standards in the kit, an error occurs.
<i>Notes</i>	If the standard number is not specified, it is taken as equal to 1.

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN(*Std*).C0

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Standard <i>Std</i> of the calibration kit specified for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Std</i> standard number (see Table 8)
<i>Description</i>	The C0 value of the open calibration standard.
<i>Range</i>	from $-1\text{E}18$ to $1\text{E}18$
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	Varies depending on the selected calibration kit and the standard.
<i>Unit</i>	$1\text{E}-15$ F (Farad)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).C0 app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).C0 = 100
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Edit Cal Kit > Capacitance > C0 [10^{-15} F]

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(*Std*).C1

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Standard <i>Std</i> of the calibration kit specified for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Std</i> standard number (see Table 8)
<i>Description</i>	The C1 value of the open calibration standard.
<i>Range</i>	from $-1E18$ to $1E18$
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	Varies depending on the selected calibration kit and the standard.
<i>Unit</i>	$1E-27$ F/Hz (Farad/Hertz)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).C1 app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).C1 = 100
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Edit Cal Kit > Capacitance > C1 [10^{-27} F/Hz]

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN(*Std*).C2

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Standard <i>Std</i> of the calibration kit specified for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Std</i> standard number (see Table 8)
<i>Description</i>	The C2 value of the open calibration standard.
<i>Range</i>	from $-1E18$ to $1E18$
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	Varies depending on the selected calibration kit and the standard.
<i>Unit</i>	$1E-36$ F/Hz ² (Farad/Hertz ²)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).C2 app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).C2 = 100
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Edit Cal Kit > Capacitance > C2 [10^{-36} F/Hz²]

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(*Std*).C3

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Standard <i>Std</i> of the calibration kit specified for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Std</i> standard number (see Table 8)
<i>Description</i>	The C3 value of the open calibration standard.
<i>Range</i>	from $-1E18$ to $1E18$
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	Varies depending on the selected calibration kit and the standard.
<i>Unit</i>	$1E-45$ F/Hz ³ (Farad/Hertz ³)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).C3 app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).C3 = 100
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Edit Cal Kit > Capacitance > C3 [10^{-45} F/Hz³]

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(*Std*).DELay

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Standard <i>Std</i> of the calibration kit specified for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Std</i> standard number (see Table 8)
<i>Description</i>	The offset delay value of the calibration standard.
<i>Range</i>	from $-1E18$ to $1E18$
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	Varies depending on the selected calibration kit and the standard.
<i>Unit</i>	s (second)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).DELay app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).DELay = 93E-12
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Edit Cal Kit > Offset Delay

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN(*Std*).L0

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Standard <i>Std</i> of the calibration kit specified for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Std</i> standard number (see Table 8)
<i>Description</i>	The L0 value of the short calibration standard.
<i>Range</i>	from $-1\text{E}18$ to $1\text{E}18$
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	Varies depending on the selected calibration kit and the standard.
<i>Unit</i>	$1\text{E}-12$ H (Henry)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).L0 app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).L0 = 100
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Edit Cal Kit > Inductance > L0 [10^{-12} H]

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(*Std*).L1

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Standard <i>Std</i> of the calibration kit specified for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Std</i> standard number (see Table 8)
<i>Description</i>	The L1 value of the short calibration standard.
<i>Range</i>	from $-1\text{E}18$ to $1\text{E}18$
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	Varies depending on the selected calibration kit and the standard.
<i>Unit</i>	$1\text{E}-24$ H/Hz (Henry/Hertz)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).L1 app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).L1 = 100
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Edit Cal Kit > Inductance > L1 [10^{-24} H/Hz]

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN(*Std*).L2

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Standard <i>Std</i> of the calibration kit specified for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Std</i> standard number (see Table 8)
<i>Description</i>	The L2 value of the short calibration standard.
<i>Range</i>	from $-1E18$ to $1E18$
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	Varies depending on the selected calibration kit and the standard.
<i>Unit</i>	$1E-33$ H/Hz ² (Henry/Hertz ²)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).L2 app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLEct.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).L2 = 100
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Edit Cal Kit > Inductance > L2 [10^{-33} H/Hz²]

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN(*Std*).L3

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Standard <i>Std</i> of the calibration kit specified for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Std</i> standard number (see Table 8)
<i>Description</i>	The L3 value of the short calibration standard.
<i>Range</i>	from $-1\text{E}18$ to $1\text{E}18$
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	Varies depending on the selected calibration kit and the standard.
<i>Unit</i>	$1\text{E}-42$ H/Hz ³ (Henry/Hertz ³)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).L3 app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).L3 = 100
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Edit Cal Kit > Inductance > L3 [10^{-42} H/Hz³]

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORRection.COLLeCt.CKIT.STAN(*Std*).LABel

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Standard <i>Std</i> of the calibration kit specified for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Std</i> standard number (see Table 8)
<i>Description</i>	The label of the calibration standard.
<i>Range</i>	up to 254 characters
<i>Preset Value</i>	Varies depending on the selected calibration kit and the standard.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Lab As String Lab = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.CKIT.STAN(<i>Std</i>).LABel
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN(*Std*).LOSS

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Standard <i>Std</i> of the calibration kit specified for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Std</i> standard number (see Table 8)
<i>Description</i>	The offset loss value of the calibration standard.
<i>Range</i>	from $-1E18$ to $1E18$
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	Varies depending on the selected calibration kit and the standard.
<i>Unit</i>	Ω/s (Ohm/second)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).LOSS app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).LOSS = 700E6
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Edit Cal Kit > Offset Loss

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN(*Std*).TYPE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Standard <i>Std</i> of the calibration kit specified for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Std</i> standard number (see Table 8)
<i>Description</i>	The type of the calibration standard.
<i>Range</i>	"OPEN" Open "SHORT" Short "LOAD" Load "THRU" Thru
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).TYPE
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Edit Cal Kit > STD Type

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN(*Std*).Z0

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Standard <i>Std</i> of the calibration kit specified for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Std</i> standard number (see Table 8)
<i>Description</i>	The offset Z0 value of the calibration standard.
<i>Range</i>	from $-1E18$ to $1E18$
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	50 or 75, depending on the selected calibration kit.
<i>Unit</i>	Ω (Ohm)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).Z0 app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.CKIT.STAN (<i>Std</i>).Z0 = 50
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Edit Cal Kit > Offset Z0

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.CLEAR

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Clears the measurement values of the calibration standards.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.CLEAR
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Calibrate > Response (Open) Response (Short) Response (Thru) One Path 2–Port Cal Full 1–Port Cal > Cancel

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORRection.COLLEct.DATA.LOAD(*Pt*)

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (array of double)
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> : channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	<p>The array of the <i>load</i> calibration standard measurements for the port <i>Pt</i>,</p> <p><i>Pt</i>: port number 1</p> <p>The array elements are complex numbers. Also see section 12.</p> <p>The array size is 2N, where N is the number of measurement points. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N:</p> <p>Data(2n–2) real part of the measurement;</p> <p>Data(2n–1) imaginary part of the measurement.</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLEct.DATA.LOAD (<i>Pt</i>) app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLEct.DATA.LOAD (<i>Pt</i>) = Data</pre>
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLEct.ACQuire.LOAD
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.DATA.OPEN(*Pt*)

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (array of double)
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> : channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	<p>The array of the <i>open</i> calibration standard measurements for the port <i>Pt</i>,</p> <p><i>Pt</i>: port number 1</p> <p>The array elements are complex numbers. Also see section 12.</p> <p>The array size is 2N, where N is the number of measurement points. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N:</p> <p>Data(2n–2) real part of the measurement;</p> <p>Data(2n–1) imaginary part of the measurement.</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.DATA.OPEN (<i>Pt</i>) app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.DATA.OPEN (<i>Pt</i>) = Data</pre>
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.ACQUIRE.OPEN
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.DATA.SHORT(*Pt*)

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (array of double)
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> : channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	<p>The array of the <i>short</i> calibration standard measurements for the port <i>Pt</i>,</p> <p><i>Pt</i>: port number 1</p> <p>The array elements are complex numbers. Also see section 12.</p> <p>The array size is 2N, where N is the number of measurement points. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N:</p> <p>Data(2n–2) real part of the measurement;</p> <p>Data(2n–1) imaginary part of the measurement.</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.DATA.SHORT (<i>Pt</i>) app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.DATA.SHORT (<i>Pt</i>) = Data</pre>
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.ACQUIRE.SHORT
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.DATA.THROUGH.MATCH (*Pt_r*,
Pt_s)

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (array of double)
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> : channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	<p>The array of the reflection measurements of the <i>thru</i> standard connected between the receiver port <i>Pt_r</i> and the source port <i>Pt_s</i>, <i>Pt_r</i>: the number of the receiver port 2 <i>Pt_s</i>: the number of the source port 1</p> <p>The array elements are complex numbers. Also see section 12.</p> <p>The array size is 2N, where N is the number of measurement points. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N:</p> <p>Data(2n–2) real part of the measurement; Data(2n–1) imaginary part of the measurement.</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.DATA.THROUGH. MATCH (<i>Pt_r</i>, <i>Pt_s</i>) app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.DATA.THROUGH. MATCH (<i>Pt_r</i>, <i>Pt_s</i>) = Data</pre>
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.ACQUIRE.THROUGH
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.DATA.THRU. TRANSmission
(*Pt_r*, *Pt_s*)

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (array of double)
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> : channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	<p>The array of the transmission measurements performed between the receiver port <i>Pt_r</i> and the source port <i>Pt_s</i>, using the <i>thru</i> standard, <i>Pt_r</i>: the number of the receiver port 2 <i>Pt_s</i>: the number of the source port 1</p> <p>The array elements are complex numbers. Also see section 12.</p> <p>The array size is 2N, where N is the number of measurement points. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N:</p> <p>Data(2n–2) real part of the measurement; Data(2n–1) imaginary part of the measurement.</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.DATA.THRU. TRANSmission(<i>Pt_r</i>, <i>Pt_s</i>) app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.DATA.THRU. TRANSmission(<i>Pt_r</i>, <i>Pt_s</i>) = Data</pre>
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.ACQUIRE.THURU
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLEct.ECAL.INFOrmation

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	AutoCal module (<i>Ch</i> – arbitrary number 1 to 9)
<i>Description</i>	<p>Gets information about the AutoCal Module connected to the Network Analyzer in a string with comma separated fields.</p> <p>Autocal Module Information:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Model Name, • Serial Number, • Current Temperature of AutoCal Module, • Selected Characterization Information: • Characterization Name, • Characterization Date and Time, • Min Frequency, • Max Frequency, • Number of Points, • Characterization Temperature, • PortA Connector, • PortB Connector, • PortA Adapter, • PortB Adapter, • Analyzer, • Location, • Operator.
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim ID As String ID = app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLEct.ECAL. INFOrmation</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > AutoCal > Characterization Info

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORRection.COLLection.ECAL.CHECK.Execute

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	AutoCal module (<i>Ch</i> – arbitrary number 1 to 9)
<i>Description</i>	Executing confidence check
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLection.ECAL.CHECK. Execute
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Autocalibration > Confidence Check

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORRection.COLLection.ECAL.ORIentation.Execute

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	AutoCal module (<i>Ch</i> – arbitrary number 1 to 9)
<i>Description</i>	Executing AutoCal orientation to the ports Rcv, Src
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPi.SENSE.CORRection.COLLection.ECAL. ORIentation. Execute = Array(Rcv, Src)
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Autocalibration > Perform Auto-Orientation

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLeCt.ECAL.ORIenation.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	AutoCal (Ch – arbitrary number 1 to 9)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the Auto-Orientation function used when executing AutoCal.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Auto-Orientation function ON <i>False</i> Auto-Orientation function OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLeCt.ECAL. ORIenation.STATe app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLeCt.ECAL. ORIenation.STATe = False
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > AutoCal > Orientation > Auto

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLect.ECAL.PATH(Pt)

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	AutoCal (Ch – arbitrary number 1 to 9)
<i>Description</i>	Sets or reads out the AutoCal module port number which is connected to a selected Network Analyzer port (Pt).
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Port A of AutoCal Module 2 Port B of AutoCal Module 3 Port C of AutoCal Module (4 port AutoCal module only) 4 Port D of AutoCal Module (4 port AutoCal module only)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.SENSE (Ch) .CORRection.COLLect.ECAL.PATH (Pt) app.SCPI.SENSE (Ch) .CORRection.COLLect.ECAL.PATH (Pt) = 2
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > AutoCal > Orientation > Port 1 - Port A Port 1 - Port B Port 1 - Port C Port 1 - Port D

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORRection.COLLeCt.ECAL.SOLT1

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> : channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Executes Full 1-port calibration of the specified port of specified channel (<i>Ch</i>) using the AutoCal module.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	Port number = 1
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Port As Long app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.ECAL.SOLT1 = Port
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > AutoCal > Full 1-Port Calibration

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORRection.COLLeCt.ECAL.SOLT2

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant: array of long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> : channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Executes One Path 2-Port Calibration of the specified 2 ports of specified channel (<i>Ch</i>) using the AutoCal module.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	Available Array values only (2, 1)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Port As Long app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.COLLeCt.ECAL.SOLT2 = Array(2,1)
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > AutoCal > One Path 2-Port Calibration

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.ECAL.UChar

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	AutoCal (Ch – arbitrary number 1 to 9)
<i>Description</i>	Sets or reads out the Characteristic used when executing AutoCal (factory or user characterization).
<i>Range</i>	"CHAR0" Factory characterization "CHAR1" User characterization 1 "CHAR2" User characterization 2 "CHAR3" User characterization 3
<i>Preset Value</i>	CHAR0
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.ECAL.UChar app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.COLLEct.ECAL.UChar = "CHAR0"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > AutoCal > Characterization > Factory User 1 User 2 User 3

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.METHOD.ERESponse

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Long array)
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Selects the ports and sets the one path 2–port calibration type for the calculation of the calibration coefficients on completion of the calibration executed by the SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.SAVE method. The array contains 2 elements: Data(0) the number of the receiver port; Data(1) the number of the source port.
<i>Range</i>	Port number is 1 or 2. The array elements can not contain the same port numbers.
<i>Out of Range</i>	If an incorrect port number is specified, an error occurs (error code: 222). If the same port numbers are specified, an error occurs (error code: 220).
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.METHOD.ERESponse = Array(2, 1)
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLEct.METHod.RESPonse.OPEN

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Selects the port and sets the response calibration (Open) type for the calculation of the calibration coefficients on completion of the calibration executed by the SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLEct.SAVE method.
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 2
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLEct.METHod.RESPonse.OPEN = 1
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COLLECT.METHOD.RESPonse.SHORT

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Selects the port and sets the response calibration (Short) type for the calculation of the calibration coefficients on completion of the calibration executed by the SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COLLECT.SAVE method.
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 2
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORREction.COLLECT.METHOD.RESPonse.SHORT = 1
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.METHOD.RESPonse.THRU

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Long array)
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	<p>Selects the ports and sets the response calibration (Thru) type for the calculation of the calibration coefficients on completion of the calibration executed by the SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.SAVE method.</p> <p>The array contains 2 elements:</p> <p>Data(0) the number of the receiver port;</p> <p>Data(1) the number of the source port.</p>
<i>Range</i>	Port number is 1 or 2. Array elements can not contain the same port numbers.
<i>Out of Range</i>	If an incorrect port number is specified, an error occurs. If the same port numbers are specified, an error occurs.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.METHOD.RESPonse.THRU = Array(2, 1)
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.METHOD.SOLT1

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (write only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Selects the port and sets the full 1–port calibration type for the calculation of the calibration coefficients on completion of the calibration executed by the SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.SAVE method.
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 2
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.METHOD.SOLT1 = 1
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.METHOD.TYPE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The calibration type selected for calculating of the calibration coefficients on completion of the calibration executed by the SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.SAVE method.
<i>Range</i>	"RESPO" Response (Open) "RESPS" Response (Short) "RESPT" Response (Thru) "SOLT1" Full 1–port calibration "1PATH" One path 2–port calibration "NONE" Not defined
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.METHOD.TYPE
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.COLLECT.SAVE

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Calculates the calibration coefficients from the calibration standards measurements depending on the selected calibration type. On completion of the method, all the calibration standards measurements are cleared and the error correction automatically turns ON. At the attempt to execute this method before all the needed standards are measured, an error occurs and the method is ignored.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.SAVE
<i>Related Commands</i>	<p>Calibration type selection: SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.METHOD.RESPonse.OPEN SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.METHOD.RESPonse.SHORT SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.METHOD.RESPonse.THRU SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.METHOD.ERESponse SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.METHOD.SOLT1</p> <p>Calibration standards measurement: SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.ACQUIRE.LOAD SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.ACQUIRE.OPEN SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.ACQUIRE.SHORT SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.COLLECT.ACQUIRE.THRU</p>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Calibrate > Response (Open) Response (Short) Response (Thru) One Path 2–Port Cal Full 1–Port Cal > Apply

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.EXTension.PORT(*Pt*).FREQuency(*Ls*)

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	The value of the frequency at the point number <i>Ls</i> for calculation of the loss for the port extension function, <i>Ls</i> point number 1–2 (see Table 9)
<i>Range</i>	from 2E4 to 4.8E9
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	1e9
<i>Unit</i>	Hz (Hertz)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.EXTension.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).FREQuency(<i>Ls</i>) app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.EXTension.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).FREQuency(<i>Ls</i>) = 100E6
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Port Extensions > Loss > Freq1 Freq2

Table 9. *Ls*: point number

<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Description</i>	Point number for setting the losses in the functions extension of port
<i>Range</i>	1 or 2
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs. Error code: 222

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.EXTension.PORT(*Pt*).INCLude(*Ls*).STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the loss compensation at the point number <i>Ls</i> to calculate the loss for the port extension function, <i>Ls</i> point number 1–2 (see Table 9).
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Loss compensation ON <i>False</i> Loss compensation OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.EXTension.PORT(<i>Pt</i>). INCLude(<i>Ls</i>).STATe app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.EXTension.PORT(<i>Pt</i>). INCLude(<i>Ls</i>).STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Port Extensions > Loss > Loss1 Loss2

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.EXTension.PORT(*Pt*).LDC

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	The loss value at DC for the loss calculation of the port extension function.
<i>Range</i>	from -200 to 200
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	dB (decibel)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.EXTension.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).LDC app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.EXTension.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).LDC = 10
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Port Extensions > Loss > Loss at DC

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORRection.EXTension.PORT(*Pt*).LOSS(*Ls*)

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	The loss value at the point number <i>Ls</i> to calculate the loss for the port extension function, <i>Ls</i> point number 1–2 (see Table 9)
<i>Range</i>	from -200 to 200
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	dB (decibel)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.EXTension.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).LOSS(<i>Ls</i>) app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.EXTension.PORT(<i>Pt</i>).LOSS(<i>Ls</i>) = 10
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Port Extensions > Loss > Loss 1 Loss 2

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORRection.EXTension.PORT(*Pt*).TIME

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	The electrical delay value for the port extension function.
<i>Range</i>	from -10 to 10
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	s (second)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.EXTension.PORT(<i>Pt</i>). TIME app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.EXTension.PORT(<i>Pt</i>). TIME = 1e-9
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Port Extensions > Extension Port1 Extension Port2

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORRection.EXTension.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the port extension function.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Port extension function ON <i>False</i> Port extension function OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	<i>False</i>
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.EXTension.STATe app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.EXTension.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Port Extensions > Extension

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).CORRection.IMPedance.INPut.MAGNitude

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The system impedance Z0.
<i>Range</i>	from 0.001 to 1000
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	50
<i>Unit</i>	Ω (Ohm)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE.CORRection.IMPedance.INPut.MAGNitude app.SCPi.SENSE.CORRection.IMPedance.INPut.MAGNitude = 75
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > System Z0

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORRection.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the error correction.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Error correction ON <i>False</i> Error correction OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	<i>False</i>
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.STATe app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORRection.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Calibration > Correction

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.TRANSform.TIME.FREQuency

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The Value of Frequency specified for Cable Loss in Time Domain measurements.
<i>Range</i>	from 1.0 to 10000.0
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	1000.0
<i>Unit</i>	MHz
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.TRANSform.TIME. FREQuency app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.TRANSform.TIME. FREQuency = 2000.0
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Time Domain > Cable Correction > Frequency

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.TRANSform.TIME.LOSS

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The Value of Cable Loss for Time Domain measurements.
<i>Range</i>	from 0.0 to 1000.0
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0.0
<i>Unit</i>	dB/m
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.TRANSform.TIME.LOSS app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.TRANSform.TIME.LOSS = 0.25
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Time Domain > Cable Correction > Cable Loss

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.TRANSform.TIME.RVELocity

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The Value of Velocity Factor for Time Domain measurements.
<i>Range</i>	from 0.01 to 1.0
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	1.0
<i>Unit</i>	None
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.TRANSform.TIME. RVELocity app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.TRANSform.TIME. RVELocity = 0.68
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Time Domain > Cable Correction > Velocity Factor

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.TRANSform.TIME.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	The channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of Cable Loss correction in Time Domain measurements.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Cable Loss correction ON <i>False</i> Cable Loss correction OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.TRANSform.TIME.STATe app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.TRANSform.TIME.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Analysis > Time Domain > Cable Correction > Cable Correction

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).CORREction.TYPE(*Tr*)

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Variant array)
<i>Target</i>	Trace <i>Tr</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Tr</i> trace number 1–8 (see Table 3)
<i>Description</i>	The information about the applied calibration type and the port numbers for the specified trace. The array contains 3 elements: Data(0) calibration type (see below); Data(1) the number of the receiver port to be calibrated; Data(2) the number of the source port to be calibrated.
<i>Range</i>	Calibration type in the element Data(0): "RESPO" Response (Open) "RESPS" Response (Short) "RESPT" Response (Thru) "SOLT1" Full 1–port calibration "1PATH" One path 2–port calibration "NONE" Not defined
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim CalInfo As Variant CalInfo = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).CORREction.TYPE(<i>Tr</i>)
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).FREQUENCY.CENTER

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The stimulus center value of the sweep range for linear or logarithmic sweep types.
<i>Range</i>	From the minimum value to the maximum value of the analyzer frequency range.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	The center value of the analyzer frequency range.
<i>Unit</i>	Hz (Hertz)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).FREQUENCY.CENTER app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).FREQUENCY.CENTER = 1E9
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Center

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).FREQUENCY.CW

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The value of the fixed frequency for the power sweep. Before this method is called, the sweep type must be set to power sweep, otherwise the method is ignored.
<i>Range</i>	From the minimum value to the maximum value of the analyzer frequency range.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	The center value of the analyzer frequency range.
<i>Unit</i>	Hz (Hertz)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).FREQUENCY.CW app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).FREQUENCY.CW = 1E9
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Power > CW Freq

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).FREQUENCY.DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The array of the measurement points frequency for linear, logarithmic or segment sweep type. The array size is N, where N is the number of measurement points. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N: Data(n–1) the frequency value at the n–th measurement point.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Variant Data = app. SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).FREQUENCY.DATA
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).FREQUENCY.SPAN

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The stimulus span value of the sweep range for linear or logarithmic sweep types.
<i>Range</i>	From 0 to the maximum span of the analyzer frequency range.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	The maximum span of the analyzer frequency range.
<i>Unit</i>	Hz (Hertz)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).FREQUENCY.SPAN app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).FREQUENCY.SPAN = 1E9
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Span

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).FREQUENCY.START

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The stimulus start value of the sweep range for linear or logarithmic sweep types.
<i>Range</i>	From the minimum value to the maximum value of the analyzer frequency range.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	The minimum value of the analyzer frequency range.
<i>Unit</i>	Hz (Hertz)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).FREQUENCY.START app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).FREQUENCY.START = 1E6
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Start

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).FREQUENCY.STOP

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The stimulus stop value of the sweep range for linear or logarithmic sweep types.
<i>Range</i>	From the minimum value to the maximum value of the analyzer frequency range.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	The maximum value of the analyzer frequency range.
<i>Unit</i>	Hz (Hertz)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).FREQUENCY.STOP app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).FREQUENCY.STOP = 1E8
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Stop

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.ADJust.CONTInuous.PERiod

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Selects the period for continuous offset adjust feature: 1 – 3 sec; 2 – 10 sec; 3 – 30 sec. 4 – 100 sec. 5 – 300 sec.
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 5
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	2
<i>Unit</i>	n/a
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.ADJust.PERiod app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.ADJust.PERiod = 1
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Freq.Offset > Offset Adjust > Adjust Period > 3 sec 10 sec 30 sec 100 sec 300 sec

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSET.ADJUST.CONTINUOUS.STATE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the continuous frequency offset adjust feature.
<i>Allowable values</i>	<i>True</i> continuous offset adjust feature is ON <i>False</i> continuous offset adjust feature is OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.SENSE(Ch).OFFSET.ADJUST.CONTINUOUS.STATE app.SCPi.SENSE(Ch).OFFSET.ADJUST.CONTINUOUS.STATE = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Freq.Offset > Offset Adjust > Contin.Adjust

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSET.ADJUST.EXECUTE

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Executes the offset adjust when the frequency offset feature is ON
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPi.SENSE(Ch).OFFSET.ADJUST.EXECUTE
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Freq.Offset > Offset Adjust > Adjust Immediate

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.ADJust.PORT

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Selects the port number for frequency offset adjust feature
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 2
<i>Out of range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Unit</i>	n/a
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFset.ADJust.PORT app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFset.ADJust.PORT = 2
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Freq.Offset > Offset Adjust > Select Port

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.ADJust.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the frequency offset adjust feature.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> offset adjust feature is ON <i>False</i> offset adjust feature is OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.ADJust.STATe app.SCPi.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.ADJust.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Freq.Offset > Offset Adjust > Offset Adjust

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.ADJust.Value

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The frequency offset adjust value of the offset adjust feature
<i>Range</i>	from $-5E5$ to $5E5$
<i>Out of range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	Hz
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.ADJust.VALue app.SCPi.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.ADJust.VALue = 1000
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Freq.Offset > Offset Adjust > Adjust Value

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSET.PORT(Pt).FREQUENCY.DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (array of double)
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	Reads the frequency data for the selected port <i>Pt</i> when the frequency offset feature is ON and offset type is "PORT", for the selected channel <i>Ch</i> . The array size is N, where N is the number of measurement points. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N: Data(n–1) the frequency value at the n–th measurement point.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPi.SENSE(Ch).OFFSET.PORT(Pt).FREQUENCY.DATA
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSET.STATE SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSET.TYPE
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.PORT(Pt).FREQuency.DIVisor

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	The basic frequency range divisor when the frequency offset feature is ON and offset type is "PORT"..
<i>Range</i>	from 1 to 1000
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	1
<i>Unit</i>	n/a
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(Ch).OFFset.PORT(Pt).FREQuency. DIVisor app.SCPi.SENSE(Ch).OFFset.PORT(Pt).FREQuency. DIVisor = 2
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFset.STATE SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFset.TYPE
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Freq.Offset > Port 1 Port 2 > Divider

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.PORT(Pt).FREQuency.MULTiplier

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	The basic range frequency multiplier when the frequency offset feature is ON and offset type is "PORT".
<i>Range</i>	from –1000 to 1000
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	1
<i>Unit</i>	n/a
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFset.PORT(Pt).FREQuency. MULTiplier app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFset.PORT(Pt).FREQuency. MULTiplier = 2
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFset.STATE SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFset.TYPE
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Freq.Offset > Port 1 Port 2 > Multiplier

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.PORT(Pt).FREQuency.OFFSet

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	The basic frequency range offset when the frequency offset feature is ON and offset type is "PORT".
<i>Range</i>	from $-1e-12$ to $1e12$
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	Hz
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(Ch).OFFset.PORT(Pt).FREQuency.OFFSet app.SCPi.SENSE(Ch).OFFset.PORT(Pt).FREQuency.OFFSet = 1e9
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFset.STATE SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFset.TYPE
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Freq.Offset > Port 1 Port 2 > Offset

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSET.PORT(Pt).FREQUENCY.START

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	The frequency sweep start when the frequency offset feature is ON and offset type is "PORT".
<i>Unit</i>	Hz
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSET.PORT(Pt).FREQUENCY.START
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSET.STATE SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSET.TYPE
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Freq.Offset > Port 1 Port 2 > Start

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSET.PORT(Pt).FREQUENCY.STOP

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	The frequency sweep stop when the frequency offset feature is ON and offset type is "PORT".
<i>Unit</i>	Hz
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSET.PORT(Pt).FREQUENCY.STOP
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSET.STATE SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSET.TYPE
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Freq.Offset > Port 1 Port 2 > Stop

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the frequency offset feature.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> frequency offset feature is ON <i>False</i> frequency offset feature is OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.STATe app.SCPi.SENSE(Ch).OFFSet.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Freq.Offset > Freq.Offset

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).ROSCillator.SOURce

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Selects the internal or external source of the reference frequency of 10 MHz.
<i>Range</i>	"INTernal" Internal source of the reference frequency "EXTernal" External source of the reference frequency
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"INT"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.SENSE(1).ROSCillator.SOURce app.SCPI.SENSE(1).ROSCillator.SOURce = "EXT"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).SEGMENT.DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	Channel Ch, Ch: channel number 1–9 (see Table 1 on page 21)
<i>Description</i>	<p>The array of the segment sweep table. The array has the following format: {<Buf>, <Flag1>, <Flag2>, <Flag3>, <Flag4>, <Flag5>, <N>, <Start (1)>, <Stop (1)>, <NOP (1)> [, <IFBW (1)>] [, <Pow (1)>] [, <Del (1)>] [, <Time (1)>], <Start (2)>, <Stop (2)>, <NOP (2)> [, <IFBW (2)>] [, <Pow (2)>] [, <Del (2)>] [, <Time (2)>], ... <Start (N)>, <Stop (N)>, <NOP (N)> [, <IFBW (N)>] [, <Pow (N)>] [, <Del (N)>] [, <Time (N)>]}</p> <p><Buf> Always 5, <Flag1> Stimulus start setting (0 – start/stop, 1 – center/span), <Flag2> Setting of the <IFBW> field (0 – disabled, 1 – enabled), <Flag3> Setting of the <Pow> field (0 – disabled, 1 – enabled), <Flag4> Setting of the field (0 – disabled, 1 – enabled), <Flag5> Setting of the <Time> field (0 – disabled, 1 – enabled), <N> Number of segments, <Start n> Start value of the n–th segment, <Stop n> Stop value of the n–th segment, <NOP n> Number of points of the n–th segment, <IFBW n> IF bandwidth of the n–th segment (if enabled), <Pow n> Power of the n–th segment (if enabled), <Del n> Measurement delay of the n–th segment (if enabled), <Time n> Reserved for future use (if enabled).</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).SEGMENT.DATA app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).SEGMENT.DATA = Data</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Segment Table

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).SWEep.POINt.TIME

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The value of the delay before measurement in each measurement point.
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 0.3
<i>Resolution</i>	5E-6
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	s (second)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).SWEep.POINt.TIME app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).SWEep.POINt.TIME = 5E-6
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Meas Delay

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).SWEep.POINTs

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The number of measurement points.
<i>Range</i>	from 2 to 16001 (Planar TR1300) from 2 to 200001 (TR5048, TR7530)
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	201
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).SWEep.POINTs app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).SWEep.POINTs = 1001
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Points

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).SWEep.REVerse.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the reverse scan.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Reserse Scan ON <i>False</i> Reverse Scan OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	"False"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).SWEep.REVerse.STATe app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).SWEep.REVerse.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Sweep Type > Reverse Scan

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).SWEep.TYPE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Sets the sweep type.
<i>Range</i>	"LINear" Linear frequency sweep "LOGarithmic" Logarithmic frequency sweep "SEGMENT" Segment frequency sweep "POWER " Power sweep "VVM" Vector Voltmeter mode
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"LIN"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).SWEep.TYPE app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).SWEep.TYPE = "LOG"
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Sweep Type

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).VVM.DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	<p>Reads out the value of the vector voltmeter measurement (query only). If a reference value is specified, the return value is read relatively to it. The data include 2 elements:</p> <p><numeric 1> Magnitude value, depending on the data format or SWR value;</p> <p><numeric 2> Phase value or zero in SWR format.</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).VVM.DATA</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).VVM.FORMAT

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)								
<i>Data Type</i>	String								
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)								
<i>Description</i>	Sets or reads out the data format in Vector Voltmeter mode.								
<i>Range</i>	<table> <tr> <td>"LOGP"</td> <td>Log magnitude and phase</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"LINP"</td> <td>Linear magnitude and phase</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"SWR"</td> <td>Voltage standing wave ratio</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"IMP"</td> <td>Impedance value</td> </tr> </table>	"LOGP"	Log magnitude and phase	"LINP"	Linear magnitude and phase	"SWR"	Voltage standing wave ratio	"IMP"	Impedance value
"LOGP"	Log magnitude and phase								
"LINP"	Linear magnitude and phase								
"SWR"	Voltage standing wave ratio								
"IMP"	Impedance value								
<i>Preset Value</i>	"LOGP"								
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).VVM.FORMAT app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).VVM.FORMAT = "LOGP"</pre>								
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Vector Voltmeter > Format > {LOGP LINP SWR IMP}								

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).VVM.FREQUENCY.CW

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Sets or reads out the operating frequency in the Vector Voltmeter mode.
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Unit</i>	Hz (Hertz)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).VVM.FREQUENCY.CW app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).VVM.FREQUENCY.CW = 200000000
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Vector Voltmeter > Frequency

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).VVM.REFERENCE.CLEAR

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Clears the reference value of the vector voltmeter .
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).VVM.REFERENCE.CLEAR
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Vector Voltmeter > Clear Reference

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).VVM.REFERENCE.MEMorize

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Memorizes the reference value of the vector voltmeter .
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).VVM.REFERENCE.CLEAR
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Vector Voltmeter > Save Reference

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).VVM.REFERENCE.DATA?

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Reads out the reference value of the vector voltmeter measurement (query only). The data include 2 elements: <numeric 1> Magnitude value, depending on the data format or SWR value; <numeric 2> Phase value or zero in SWR format.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).VVM.REFERENCE.DATA
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).VVM.TABLE.CLEAR

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Clears all data from the vector voltmeter measurement table.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).VVM.TABLE.CLEAR
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Vector Voltmeter > Data Table > Clear Table

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).VVM.TABLE.DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Returns data table of the vector voltmeter (query only). The array has the following format: {<Flag1>, <N>, <Abs.Mag 1>, <Abs.Phase 1> [,<Rel.Mag 1>] [,<Rel.Phase 1>], ... <Abs.Mag N>, <Abs.Phase N> [,<Rel.Mag N>] [,<Rel.Phase N>}}, Where: <Flag1> reference value, 0 – is not specified, 1 – is specified, N – rows number in the data table; <Abs.Mag i>, <Abs.Phase i> - measurement data of a vector voltmeter; [,<Rel.Mag i>] [,<Rel.Phase i>] - measurement data relative to the reference value (if specified).
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).VVM.TABLE.DATA
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).VVM.TABLE.INSERT(Index)

<i>Object Type</i>	Method (Index as long)
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Inserts a row of data into the table with the current measurement of a vector voltmeter <numeric> The row number in the table where new data will be inserted.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).VVM.TABLE.INSERT(Index)
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Vector Voltmeter > Data Table > Insert Data

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).VVM.TABLE.MEMORIZE

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Saves measurements of the vector voltmeter to the table.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).VVM.TABLE.MEMORIZE
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Vector Voltmeter > Data Table > Add Data

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).VVM.TABLE.REMOVE(*Index*)

<i>Object Type</i>	Method (<i>Index</i> as long)
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Removes a table row with a vector voltmeter measurement index <numeric> The row number in the table which will be removed.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).VVM.TABLE.REMOVE(<i>Index</i>)
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Vector Voltmeter > Data Table > Remove Data

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).VVM.TABLE.SAVE(*Name*)

<i>Object Type</i>	Method (<i>Name</i> as string)
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	Saves the table into CSV file.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPi.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).VVM.TABLE.SAVE("Test.csv")
<i>Notes</i>	If the full path of the file is not specified, the \CSV subdirectory of the main directory will be searched for the file. The file has *.csv extension by default.
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Vector Voltmeter > Data Table > Save Table to CSV

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.DISPLAY.RESOLUTION

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (Read and write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long)
<i>Description</i>	Sets or reads out number of indication symbols in the vector voltmeter mode
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Long Data = app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.DISPLAY.RESOLUTION app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.DISPLAY.RESOLUTION = 8
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Vector Voltmeter > Properties > Response Digits

SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.DISPLAY.FONT.SIZE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long)
<i>Description</i>	Sets or reads out the font size for indication in the vector voltmeter mode
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Long Data = app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.DISPLAY.FONT.SIZE app.SCPI.SENSE(Ch).VVM.DISPLAY.FONT.SIZE = 72
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Vector Voltmeter > Properties > Font Size

SCPI.SENSE(*Ch*).VVM.TYPE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)								
<i>Data Type</i>	String								
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)								
<i>Description</i>	Sets or reads out the smeasured parameter in Vector Voltmeter mode.								
<i>Range</i>	<table> <tr> <td>"S11"</td> <td>Eflection parameter</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"S21"</td> <td>Transmission parameter</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"A/B"</td> <td>The ratio of the receivers signals A to B, an external frequency generator is used.</td> </tr> <tr> <td>"B/A"</td> <td>The ratio of the receivers signals B to A, an external frequency generator is used.</td> </tr> </table>	"S11"	Eflection parameter	"S21"	Transmission parameter	"A/B"	The ratio of the receivers signals A to B, an external frequency generator is used.	"B/A"	The ratio of the receivers signals B to A, an external frequency generator is used.
"S11"	Eflection parameter								
"S21"	Transmission parameter								
"A/B"	The ratio of the receivers signals A to B, an external frequency generator is used.								
"B/A"	The ratio of the receivers signals B to A, an external frequency generator is used.								
<i>Preset Value</i>	S11								
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).VVM.TYPE app.SCPI.SENSE(<i>Ch</i>).VVM.TYPE = "A/B"</pre>								
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Vector Voltmeter > Measurement > {S11 S21 A/B B/A}								

SCPI.SERVICE.CHANnel.ACTive

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The number of the active channel.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.SERVICE.CHANnel.ACTive
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SERVICE.CHANnel.COUNT

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The maximum number of the channels.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.SERVICE.CHANnel.COUNT
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SERVICE.CHANNEL(Ch).TRACE.ACTIVE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The active trace number of the channel.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.SERVICE.CHANNEL(<i>Ch</i>).TRACE.ACTIVE
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SERVICE.CHANNEL.TRACE.COUNT

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The maximum number of the traces in the channel.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.SERVICE.CHANNEL.TRACE.COUNT
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SERVICE.PORT.COUNT

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The number of the ports.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.SERVICE.PORT.COUNT
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SERVICE.SWEEp.FREQency.MAXimum

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The upper limit of the measurement frequency.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.SERVICE.SWEEp.FREQency.MAXimum
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SERVICE.SWEEp.FREQency.MINimum

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The lower limit of the measurement frequency.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.SERVICE.SWEEp.FREQency.MINimum
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SERVICE.SWEEp.POINts

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The maximum number of the measurement points.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.SERVICE.SWEEp.POINts
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SOURce(Ch).POWer.CENTer

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The center value of the power sweep range.
<i>Range</i>	From the minimum value to the maximum value of the analyzer power range
<i>Resolution</i>	0.05
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	Center value of the analyzer power range.
<i>Unit</i>	dBm (decibels above 1 milliwatt)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SOURce(Ch).POWer.CENTer app.SCPi.SOURce(Ch).POWer.CENTer = -5
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Center

SCPI.SOURce(Ch).POWer.LEVel.IMMEdiate.AMPLitude

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The power level for the frequency sweep.
<i>Range</i>	From the minimum value to the maximum value of the analyzer power range
<i>Resolution</i>	0.05
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	dBm (decibels above 1 milliwatt)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SOURce(Ch).POWer.LEVel.IMMEdiate.AMPLitude app.SCPi.SOURce(Ch).POWer.LEVel.IMMEdiate.AMPLitude = -10
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Power > Output Power

SCPI.SOURce(Ch).POWer.LEVel.SLOPe.DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The power slope value for the frequency sweep.
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 2
<i>Resolution</i>	0.05
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Unit</i>	dB/GHz (decibel/gigahertz)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SOURce(Ch).POWer.LEVel.SLOPe.DATA app.SCPi.SOURce(Ch).POWer.LEVel.SLOPe.DATA = 0.2
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Power > Power Slope

SCPI.SOURce(Ch).POWer.PORT(Pt).CORRection.DATA

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Double array)
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	The power correction table. The array size is 1+2N, where N is the number of the table rows. For the n–th point, where n from 1 to N: Data(0) the number of the table rows N integer from 0 to 10001; Data(2n–1) the frequency of the n–th row of the table; Data(2n) power correction value of the n–th row of the table.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.SOURce(Ch).POWer.PORT(Pt).CORRection.DATA
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SOURce(Ch).POWER.PORT(Pt).CORRection.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Port <i>Pt</i> of channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1) <i>Pt</i> port number 1–2 (see Table 2)
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the power correction function.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> Power correction ON <i>False</i> Power correction OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	True
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPi.SOURce(Ch).POWER.PORT(Pt).CORRection.STATe app.SCPi.SOURce(Ch).POWER.PORT(Pt).CORRection.STATe = True
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SOURce(Ch).POWer.SPAN

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The power span for the power sweep.
<i>Range</i>	From 0 to the maximum span of the analyzer power range.
<i>Resolution</i>	0.05
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	The maximum span of the analyzer power range.
<i>Unit</i>	dBm (decibels above 1 milliwatt)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SOURce(Ch).POWer.SPAN app.SCPi.SOURce(Ch).POWer.SPAN = 50
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Span

SCPI.SOURce(Ch).POWer.STARt

Object Type	Property (read/write)
Data Type	Double
Target	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
Description	The power sweep start for the power sweep.
Range	From the minimum value to the maximum value of the analyzer power range.
Resolution	0.05
Out of Range	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
Preset Value	The minimum value of the analyzer power range.
Unit	dBm (decibels above 1 milliwatt)
Syntax	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SOURce(Ch).POWer.STARt app.SCPi.SOURce(Ch).POWer.STARt = -5
Equivalent Softkeys	Stimulus > Start

SCPI.SOURce(Ch).POWer.STOP

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Description</i>	The power sweep stop for the power sweep.
<i>Range</i>	From the minimum value to the maximum value of the analyzer power range.
<i>Resolution</i>	0.05
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets the value of the limit, which is closer to the specified value.
<i>Preset Value</i>	The maximum value of the analyzer power range.
<i>Unit</i>	dBm (decibels above 1 milliwatt)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SOURce(Ch).POWer.STOP app.SCPi.SOURce(Ch).POWer.STOP = 0
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Stop

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.CONDITION

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Operation Status Condition Register.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.OPERation.CONDITION
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.ENABLE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Operation Status Enable Register.
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 65535
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.OPERation.ENABLE app.SCPI.STATus.OPERation.ENABLE = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.EVENT

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Operation Status Event Register
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.OPERation.EVENT
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.NTRansition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Negative Transition Filter of the Operation Status Register
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 65535
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.OPERation.NTRansition app.SCPI.STATus.OPERation.NTRansition = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.OPERation.PTRansition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Positive Transition Filter of the Operation Status Register.
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 65535
<i>Preset Value</i>	65535
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.OPERation.PTRansition app.SCPI.STATus.OPERation.PTRansition = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.PRESet

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Initialization of all registers.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.STATus.PRESet
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.CONDition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Questionable Status Condition Register
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.CONDition
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.ENABLE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Questionable Status Enable Register
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 65535
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.ENABLE app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.ENABLE = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.EVENT

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Questionable Status Event Register
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.EVENT
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel(Ch).CONDition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Questionable Limit Channel Status Condition Register for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel(Ch). CONDition
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel(Ch).ENABle

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Questionable Limit Channel Status Enable Register for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPi.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel (Ch) . ENABle app.SCPi.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel (Ch) . ENABle = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel(Ch).EVENT

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Questionable Limit Channel Status Event Register for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app. SCPi.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel (Ch) .EVENT
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel(Ch).NTRansition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Negative Transition Filter of the Questionable Limit Channel Status Register for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 65535
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPi.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel(Ch). NTRansition app.SCPi.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel(Ch). NTRansition = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel(Ch).PTRansition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Positive Transition Filter of the Questionable Limit Channel Status Register for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 65535
<i>Preset Value</i>	65535
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPi.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel(Ch). PTRansition app.SCPi.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CHANnel(Ch). PTRansition = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CONDItion

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Questionable Limit Status Condition Register.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.CONDItion
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.ENABLE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Questionable Limit Status Enable Register.
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 65535
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.ENABLE app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.ENABLE = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.EVENT

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Questionable Limit Status Event Register.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.EVENT
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.NTRansition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Negative Transition Filter of the Questionable Limit Status Register
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 65535
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.NTRansition app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.NTRansition = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.PTRansition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Positive Transition Filter of the Questionable Limit Status Register.
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 65535
<i>Preset Value</i>	65535
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.PTRansition app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.LIMit.PTRansition = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.NTRansition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Negative Transition Filter of the Questionable Status Register.
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 65535
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.NTRansition app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.NTRansition = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PTRansition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Positive Transition Filter of the Questionable Status Register.
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 65535
<i>Preset Value</i>	65535
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PTRansition app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.PTRansition = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch).CONDition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Questionable Ripple Limit Channel Status Condition Register for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPi.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch).CONDition
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch).ENABLE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Questionable Ripple Limit Channel Status Enable Register for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 65535
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPi.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch). ENABle app.SCPi.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch). ENABle = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch).EVENT

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Questionable Ripple Limit Channel Status Event Register for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPi.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch). EVENT
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch).NTRansition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Negative Transition Filter of the Questionable Ripple Limit Channel Status Register for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 65535
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPi.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch). NTRansition app.SCPi.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch). NTRansition = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch).PTRansition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Positive Transition Filter of the Questionable Ripple Limit Channel Status Register for channel <i>Ch</i> , <i>Ch</i> channel number 1–9 (see Table 1)
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 65535
<i>Preset Value</i>	65535
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPi.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch). PTRansition app.SCPi.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CHANnel(Ch). PTRansition = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CONDition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Questionable Ripple Limit Status Condition Register.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.CONDition
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.ENABLE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Questionable Ripple Limit Status Enable Register
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 65535
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.ENABLE app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.ENABLE = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.EVENTt

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Questionable Ripple Limit Status Event Register.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.EVENTt
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.NTRansition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Negative Transition Filter of the Questionable Ripple Limit Status Register
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 65535
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.NTRansition app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.NTRansition = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.PTRansition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Long
<i>Target</i>	IEE488.2 Status Reporting System
<i>Description</i>	Positive Transition Filter of the Questionable Ripple Limit Status Register.
<i>Range</i>	from 0 to 65535
<i>Preset Value</i>	65535
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Long Value = app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.PTRansition app.SCPI.STATus.QUEStionable.RLIMit.PTRansition = Value
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SYSTem.COMMunicate.ECAL.TEMPerature.SENSor

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	AutoCal module
<i>Description</i>	Reads out the temperature of the AutoCal module connected to the instrument.
<i>Unit</i>	°C (Celsius)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPi.SYSTem.COMMunicate.ECAL.TEMPerature.SENSor
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SYSTem.CORRection.STATE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the system error correction.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> System error correction ON <i>False</i> System error correction OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	True
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.SYSTem.CORRection.STATE app.SCPI.SYSTem.CORRection.STATE = False
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SYSTem.DATE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Long array)
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	<p>The current date. The array consists of three elements:</p> <p>Data(0) year from 1900 to 2100; Data(1) month from 1 to 12; Data(2) day from 1 to 31.</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.SYSTem.DATE app. app.SCPI.SYSTem.DATE = Array(2009, 9, 9)</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SYSTem.HIDe

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Make the main form of a application invisible.
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPI.SYSTem.HIDe</code>
<i>Related Commands</i>	<code>SCPI.SYSTem.SHOW</code>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SYSTem.LOCal

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Sets the instrument to the local operation mode, when all the keys on the front panel, mouse and the touch screen are active.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPi.SYSTem.LOCal
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.SYSTem.RWLock
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SYSTem.PRESet

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Resets the instrument to the factory settings. The difference from the SCPI.IEEE4882.RST: method is that the trigger is set to the Continuous trigger mode.
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPi.SYSTem.PRESet
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Preset > Apply

SCPI.SYSTem.REMote

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Sets the instrument to the remote operation mode, when all the keys on the front panel, mouse and the touch screen are not active, except for one key labeled <i>Return to Local</i> . Pushing this button will reset the instrument to the local operation mode.
<i>Syntax</i>	app. SCPI.SYSTem.REMote
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.SYSTem.LOCal
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SYSTem.RWLock

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Sets the instrument to the remote operation mode, when all the keys on the front panel, mouse and the touch screen are not active. Only SCPI.SYSTem.LOCal or SCPI.SYSTem.REMote command can release this remote operation mode.
<i>Syntax</i>	app. SCPI.SYSTem.RWLock
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.SYSTem.LOCal SCPI.SYSTem.REMote
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SYSTem.SHOW

Object Type	Method
Target	Instrument
Description	Return the main form of a application to visible state.
Syntax	app. SCPI.SYSTem.SHOW
Related Commands	SCPI.SYSTem.HIDE
Equivalent Softkeys	None

SCPI.SYSTem.TEMPerature.SENSor(Idx)

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Reads out the specified sensor (Idx) temperature inside the analyzer.
<i>Unit</i>	°C (Celsius)
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Value As Double Value = app.SCPI.SYSTem.TEMPerature.SENSor(1)
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.SYSTem.TERMinate

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Close the COM server application.
<i>Syntax</i>	app. SCPI.SYSTem.TERMinate
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	System > Exit > Ok

SCPI.SYSTem.TIME

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Variant (Long array)
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	<p>The current time. The array consists of three elements:</p> <p>Data(0) hours from 0 to 23; Data(1) minutes from 0 to 59; Data(2) seconds from 0 to 59.</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Data As Variant Data = app.SCPI.SYSTem.TIME app. app.SCPI.SYSTem.TIME = Array(15, 20, 30)</pre>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.EXTernal.Delay

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Double
<i>Target</i>	External Trigger
<i>Description</i>	Sets the response delay with respect to the external trigger signal.
<i>Range</i>	From 0 to 100 sec
<i>Resolution</i>	0.1 usec
<i>Out of Range</i>	Sets to the nearest bound.
<i>Preset Value</i>	0
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As Double Param = app.SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.EXTernal.Delay app.SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.EXTernal.Delay = 0
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.SOURce
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Trigger > External Trigger > Delay

SCPI.TRIGger.SEQUence.EXTErnal.POSition

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	External trigger
<i>Description</i>	<p>Selects the position of the external trigger. The Analyzer waits for external trigger:</p> <p>Before sampling, when the frequency of the stimulus port have been set. The frequency change of the stimulus port begins after sampling. Before the frequency setup and subsequent measurement. The frequency change of the stimulus port begins when the external trigger arrives.</p> <p>Depending on the command <code>SCPI.TRIGger.SEQUence.POINt</code> the external trigger wait occurs before each point or before the first point of the full sweep cycle.</p>
<i>Range</i>	<p>"BSAM" Before sampling</p> <p>"BSET" Before frequency setup</p>
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"BSAM"
<i>Syntax</i>	<pre>Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.TRIGger.SEQUence.EXTErnal.POSition app.SCPI.TRIGger.SEQUence.EXTErnal.POSition = "BSAM"</pre>
<i>Related Commands</i>	<code>SCPI.TRIGger.SEQUence.SOURce</code>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Trigger > External Trigger > Position > Before Sampling Before Setup

SCPI.TRIGger.SEQUence.EXTERNAL.SLOPE

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	External trigger
<i>Description</i>	Selects the edge of the external trigger.
<i>Range</i>	"POSitive" Positive edge "NEGative" Negative edge
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"NEG"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.TRIGger.SEQUence.EXTERNAL.SLOPE app.SCPI.TRIGger.SEQUence.EXTERNAL.SLOPE = "POS"
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.TRIGger.SEQUence.SOURce
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Trigger > External Trigger > Polarity > Negative Edge Positive Edge

SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.IMMediate

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	<p>Generates a trigger, independently of the trigger source setting (except for the <i>External</i>). If the trigger source is set to <i>External</i>, an error occurs and the command is ignored.</p> <p>If the instrument is not in the waiting for a trigger state (sweep is in progress or all the channels are set to <i>Hold</i>), an error occurs and the command is ignored.</p> <p>The method returns control before the end of the sweep.</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	<code>app.SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.IMMediate</code>
<i>Related Commands</i>	<p><code>SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.SOURce</code> <code>SCPI.INITiate(Ch).CONTinuous</code> <code>SCPI.INITiate(Ch).IMMediate</code></p>
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.POINT

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	Boolean
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	The ON/OFF state of the point trigger feature. When the point trigger feature is turned ON, the external trigger response is single point. When the point trigger feature is turned OFF, the external trigger response is single sweep.
<i>Allowable Values</i>	<i>True</i> point trigger feature ON <i>False</i> point trigger feature OFF
<i>Preset Value</i>	False
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Status As Boolean Status = app.SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.POINT app.SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.POINT = True
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.SOURce
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Trigger > External Trigger > Event > On Sweep On Point

SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.SINGle

<i>Object Type</i>	Method
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	<p>Generates a trigger, independently of the trigger source setting (except for the <i>External</i>). If the trigger source is set to <i>External</i>, an error occurs and the command is ignored.</p> <p>If the instrument is not in the waiting for a trigger state (sweep is in progress or all the channels are set to <i>Hold</i>), an error occurs and the command is ignored.</p> <p>The method does not return control before the end of the sweep (waiting for the completion of the sweep of all the channels).</p>
<i>Syntax</i>	app.SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.SINGle
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.SOURce SCPI.INITiate(Ch).CONTInuous SCPI.INITiate(Ch).IMMEDIATE
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.SOURce

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read/write)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Selects the sweep trigger source.
<i>Range</i>	"INTernal" Internal "EXTernal" External "BUS" Bus
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters. There is no distinction between upper and lower case letters when the property is written. When the property is read out, the short format is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Preset Value</i>	"INT"
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.SOURce app.SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.SOURce = "BUS"
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.IMMediate SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.SINGLE SCPI.IEEE4882.TRG
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	Stimulus > Trigger > Trigger Source > Internal External Bus

SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.STATe

<i>Object Type</i>	Property (read only)
<i>Data Type</i>	String
<i>Target</i>	Instrument
<i>Description</i>	Returns the status of the scanner.
<i>Range</i>	"HOLD" scanning is stopped "WAIT" waiting for the start "MEAS" is scanning
<i>Notes</i>	The short format of the parameter is indicated by upper case letters.
<i>Out of Range</i>	An error occurs.
<i>Syntax</i>	Dim Param As String Param = app.SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.STATe
<i>Related Commands</i>	SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.IMMediate SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.SINGle SCPI.IEEE4882.TRG SCPI.IEEE4882.RST
<i>Equivalent Softkeys</i>	None

Appendix 1. Error Codes

114	"Header suffix out of range"
200	"Execution error"
211	"Trigger ignored"
213	"Init ignored"
220	"Parameter Error"
222	"Data out of range"
224	"Illegal parameter value"
201	"Invalid channel index"
202	"Invalid trace index"
203	"Invalid marker index"
204	"Marker is not active"
205	"Invalid save type specifier"
206	"Invalid sweep type specifier"
207	"Invalid trigger source specifier"
208	"Invalid measurement parameter specifier"
209	"Invalid format specifier"
210	"Invalid data math specifier"
214	"Invalid limit data"
215	"Invalid segment data"
216	"Invalid standard type specifier"
217	"Invalid conversion specifier"
218	"Invalid gating shape specifier"
219	"Invalid gating type specifier"
300	"Device-specific error"
302	"Status reporting system error"

Appendix 2. Programming Examples

Example 1. Instrument Information String Readout

The following program reads out and displays on the screen the instrument information string – the Name property of the COM object. The string contains the following fields:

Manufacturer, Model, Serial Number, Software Version/Firmware Version

For example:

Copper Mountain Technologies, TR5048, 00000001, 15.4.0/2.0

```
Dim app As Object
Sub Example1()
Set app = CreateObject("TRVNA.Application")
ID = app.Name
MsgBox ("Information string read out: " + ID)
End Sub
```

Example 2. Checking the Instrument Ready State

Normally, the user control program starts when the analyzer executable module is running, the instrument booting is completed, and the instrument is ready for use. In some cases, it is recommended to check if the instrument is ready for use. The instrument may be not ready for use if it is not connected to PC via USB cable. Moreover, if the analyzer executable module has not been started in advance, the *CreateObject* function will automatically start the application and then within about 10 seconds the instrument booting will be in progress. The instrument will not be ready for use until the booting is completed. The *Ready* property is used to check if the instrument is ready for use.

The following program checks the *Ready* property right after a COM object has been created. If the analyzer executable module has been started in advance and the booting is completed, “*Analyzer is ready*” will be displayed. If the *Ready* property value is *False*, 10 second delay is activated for the case the analyzer executable module has been started by the COM object creation. In 10 seconds the program rechecks the *Ready* property. If the value is *True*, “*Analyzer is ready*” will be displayed, if otherwise, “*Analyzer is not ready*” will be displayed, what means the instrument is not turned on or it is not connected to PC via USB cable.

```
Dim app As Object
Sub Example2()
Set app = CreateObject("TRVNA.Application")
If app.Ready = False Then
    Application.Wait (Now + TimeValue("0:00:10"))
    If app.Ready = False Then
        MsgBox ("Analyzer is not ready")
        Exit Sub
    End If
End If
MsgBox ("Analyzer is ready")
End Sub
```

Example 3. Setting the Measurement Parameters

The following program shows the setting of some measurement parameters. First, the instrument is reset to the factory settings. Then the following parameters are set:

- Two channel windows are opened and allocated one above the other.
- The number of traces is set to 2 in the first channel window.
- For the first channel the stimulus parameters are set as follows: the frequency range from 100 MHz to 1.2 GHz, the number of measurement points 401.
- For the second channel the stimulus parameters are set as follows: the frequency range from 800 MHz to 900 MHz, the number of points 51, IF bandwidth 100 Hz, stimulus power -10 dBm.
- In the first channel window: S11 measurement is set for the trace 1, S21 measurement is set for the trace 2. The Smith chart format is set for the both traces.
- In the second channel window: S21 measurement and logarithmic magnitude format are set for the single trace. Then the auto scale function is called for this trace.

```
Dim app As Object

Public Sub Example3()
Set app = CreateObject("TRVNA.Application")

app.SCPI.SYSTem.PRESet

app.SCPI.DISPlay.Split = 2
app.SCPI.Calculate(1).Parameter.Count = 2

app.SCPI.SENSE(1).Frequency.Start = 100000000
app.SCPI.SENSE(1).Frequency.STOP = 1200000000
app.SCPI.SENSE(1).SWEep.Points = 401

app.SCPI.SENSE(2).Frequency.Start = 800000000
app.SCPI.SENSE(2).Frequency.STOP = 900000000
app.SCPI.SENSE(2).SWEep.Points = 51
app.SCPI.SENSE(2).BANDwidth.RESolution = 100
app.SCPI.Source(2).Power.LEVel.IMMEDIATE.AMplitude = -10

app.SCPI.Calculate(1).Parameter(1).DEFine = "S11"
app.SCPI.Calculate(1).Parameter(2).DEFine = "S21"
app.SCPI.Calculate(1).Parameter(1).Select
app.SCPI.Calculate(1).Selected.Format = "SMIT"
app.SCPI.Calculate(1).Parameter(2).Select
```

```
app.SCPI.Calculate(1).Selected.Format = "SMIT"  
  
app.SCPI.Calculate(2).Parameter(1).DEFine = "S21"  
app.SCPI.Calculate(2).Parameter(1).Select  
app.SCPI.Calculate(2).Selected.Format = "MLOG"  
app.SCPI.DISPlay.Window(2).TRACe(1).Y.SCALe.AUTO  
  
End Sub
```

Example 4. Measurement Data Acquisition

The following program shows data array acquisition with further writing into a file. The program also shows the method of a sweep triggering and waiting for the sweep completion.

Three variables F , M , P are declared in the second string of the code. They are used for arrays of frequency values (Hz), magnitude values (dB), and phase values (degree) respectively.

After the instrument has been reset to the factory settings, two operators are used for the sweep triggering and waiting for the sweep completion:

```
app.SCPi.TRIGger.SEQuence.Source = "BUS"
app.SCPi.TRIGger.SEQuence.Single
```

The first operator sets the LAN bus command or the COM/DCOM interface command as a trigger source. It aborts the sweep and switches the instrument to waiting for a trigger. The second operator is used for a new sweep triggering and waiting for the sweep completion.

Note

Unlike the `SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.IMMediate` and `SCPI.IEEE4882.TRG` commands, which are completed immediately after a trigger generation, the `SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.Single` command is not completed until the end of the sweep. Using the `SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.Single` command is the simplest way to set the waiting for the sweep completion.

On completion of the sweep, three arrays are read out: frequency values, magnitude values and phase values. Before the magnitude and phase arrays are read out, the corresponding trace format is set.

The array size of frequency F is equal to the number of measurement points, and the array size of magnitude M and phase P is equal to the double number of measurement points (see section 12). In rectangular formats (for magnitude and phase) the measurement data are real numbers located in even cells of the array. Odd cells of the array contain 0.

On completion of the program, the frequency, magnitude and phase values for each measurement point are written string by string into the file named `TESTFILE`.

```
Dim app As Object
Dim app As Object
Dim F, M, P

Public Sub Example4()
Set app = CreateObject("TRVNA.Application")

app.SCPI.SYSTEM.PRESet

app.SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.Source = "BUS"
app.SCPI.TRIGger.SEQuence.Single

F = app.SCPI.SENSE(1).Frequency.Data

app.SCPI.Calculate(1).Selected.Format = "MLOG"
M = app.SCPI.Calculate(1).Selected.Data.FDATA

app.SCPI.Calculate(1).Selected.Format = "PHASe"
P = app.SCPI.Calculate(1).Selected.Data.FDATA

Open "TESTFILE" For Output As #1

For i = LBound(F) To UBound(F)
    Print #1, F(i), M(i * 2), P(i * 2)
Next i

Close #1
End Sub
```


Example 5. Program Written in C++

The following C++ program represents an example of the measurement parameter setting, as well as acquisition and display of the measurement data array. The program also shows a method of the sweep triggering and waiting for the sweep completion.

```
//-----
// Simple example of using COM object of TRVNA.exe application.
// This example is console application. GUI is not used in this example to
// simplify the program. Error processing is very restricted too.
#include "stdafx.h"
//-----
// Generate description of COM object of TRVNA.exe application.
#import "TRVNA.exe" no_namespace
//-----
int _tmain(int argc, _TCHAR* argv[])
{
    ITRVNAPtr    pNWA;                // Pointer to COM object of
    TRVNA.exe
    CComVariant Data;                // Variable for measurement data
    // Init COM subsystem
    HRESULT hr = CoInitialize(NULL);
    if(hr != S_OK) return -1;
    // Create COM object
    hr = pNWA.CreateInstance(__uuidof(TRVNA));
    if(hr != S_OK) return -1;
    // Preset network analyzer
    pNWA->SCPI->SYSTEM->PRESet();
    // Set frequency start to 1 GHz
    pNWA->SCPI->SENSe[1]->FREQuency->START = 1e8;
    // Set frequency stop to 1.2 GHz
    pNWA->SCPI->SENSe[1]->FREQuency->STOP = 1.2e8;
    // Set number of measurement points to 51
    pNWA->SCPI->SENSe[1]->SWEep->POINTs = 51;
    // Set measured parameter to S21
    pNWA->SCPI->CALCulate[1]->PARAMeter[1]->DEFine = "S21";
    // Set trigger source to GPIB/LAN bus or COM interface
    pNWA->SCPI->TRIGger->SEQUence->SOURce = "bus";
    // Trigger measurement and wait
    pNWA->SCPI->TRIGger->SEQUence->SINGLE();
    // Get measurement data (array of complex numbers)
    Data = pNWA->SCPI->CALCulate[1]->SELEcted->DATA->FDATA;
    // Display measurement data.
    // Data is array of NOP * 2 (number of measurement points).
    // Where n is an integer between 0 and NOP - 1.
    // Data(n*2)      : Primary value at the n-th measurement point.
    // Data(n*2+1)   : Secondary value at the n-th measurement point. Always 0
    //                when the data format is not the Smith chart or
the polar.
    CComSafeArray<double> mSafeArray;
    if (mSafeArray.Attach(Data.parray) == S_OK)
    {
        for (unsigned int n = 0; n < mSafeArray.GetCount() / 2; ++n)
        {
            printf("%+.9E\t%+.9E\n",
                mSafeArray.GetAt(n*2),
                mSafeArray.GetAt(n*2+1));
        }
        mSafeArray.Detach();
    }
    printf("Press ENTER to exit.\n");
    getc(stdin);
    // Release COM object
    pNWA.Release();
    CoUninitialize();
    return 0;
}
```